



USAID
FROM THE AMERICAN PEOPLE

MEXICO RULE OF LAW STRENGTHENING

FINAL REPORT TO USAID
JULY 6, 2004 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

December 31, 2007

This publication was produced for review by the United States Agency for International Development. It was prepared by Management Systems International.

MEXICO RULE OF LAW STRENGTHENING

FINAL REPORT TO USAID

JULY 6, 2004 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2007



Management Systems International
Mexico
Insurgentes Sur No. 553, piso 7
Col. Escandon, C.P. 11800
Miguel Hidalgo México D F

Management Systems
International
Corporate Offices
600 Water Street SW

Contracted under MOBIS GS-23F-8012H/Task Order 523-M-00-04-0029-00/MSI Project 3501-000
Mexico Rule of Law Strengthening

DISCLAIMER

The author's views expressed in this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of the United States Agency for International Development or the United States Government.

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.
PRODERECHO	ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.
Goals	Error! Bookmark not defined.
PREODERECHO's Strategy to Promote Criminal Justice Reform	Error! Bookmark not defined.
STATE REORMS.....	ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.
Chihuahua	Error! Bookmark not defined.
Oaxaca	Error! Bookmark not defined.
Zacatecas.....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
Baja California Norte.....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
Morelos	Error! Bookmark not defined.
Mexico	Error! Bookmark not defined.
Nuevo Leon	Error! Bookmark not defined.
Sonora	Error! Bookmark not defined.
RESTORATIVE AND ALTERNATIVE JUSTICE.....	ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.
JUVENILE JUSTICE	ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.
CONCLUSION	ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.
ANNEX	

MSI/Proderecho Final Report July 2004- September 30, 2007

In 2003, USAID decided to implement its Rule of Law Project in Mexico, Proderecho. The focus of the program is to promote criminal justice reforms to Mexico's antiquated, written inquisitorial criminal justice system. In July 2004, USAID contracted with Management Systems International ("MSI") to implement the Project. MSI and its Proderecho team promoted and implemented criminal justice reforms in Mexico from July 2004 until September 2007. The following report offers an outline of the work accomplished by Proderecho during this period.

INTRODUCTION

○ HISTORY

Mexico's criminal justice system, inherited from Spain in colonial times, is currently based upon a written inquisitorial system. Mexico's system has been widely criticized as ineffective, inefficient, and corrupt. It neither offers adequate due process for the accused nor satisfactorily protects victims. Some of the key characteristics of Mexico's current criminal justice system are:

- The system uses judges who are presented written evidence upon which they base their decisions, often without ever seeing or hearing from the accused;
- Investigations are conducted by representatives of the Public Ministry, which additionally serves as the prosecution arm of the government, thereby creating an inherent conflict of interest;
- The Public Ministry is required to investigate all claims, without discretion;
- Public Defense is provided, but as the laws are written, this assistance may be provided by "a person of confidence", which has been interpreted widely; thus, public defense, historically, has not been particularly beneficial;
- Accused persons are considered guilty until proven innocent;
- Pretrial detention is the norm, rather than the exception; and
- The vast majority of criminal convictions are based upon oral confessions and are not substantiated by evidence.

The above characteristics often serve to mire the truth in obscurity and breed corruption. This system has fostered distrust for the judiciary and does little to deter crime. As a result, Mexico's crime rate is one of the highest in the world.

In past decade, several other Latin American countries, including Chile, Argentina, Columbia, and Costa Rica, have successfully reformed their criminal justice systems from written inquisitorial systems to oral adversarial systems. These reformed systems are more transparent, thus reduce corruption; efficient, thus ultimately save resources; and just, thus they provide due process and protect human rights. While these countries continue to refine and improve upon

their reforms, there have been remarkable changes in their citizenry's respect for the new systems and confidence in their governments.¹

As the above countries modernized their criminal justice systems, Mexico continued to linger in its inefficiency and corruption. As confidence in the judiciary hit an all-time low and crime hit an all-time high in the late 1990's, more and more calls for reform were heard. In April 2004, President Fox presented Congress with a justice reform package that proposed an oral, adversarial criminal justice system. The package provided for a constitutional change that would mandate the federal government and all thirty-two states to implement the new system. While the proposal never generated serious discussion or movement in Congress, it did bring attention to the issue. The public began to understand just how flawed the system was and, more importantly, that it was feasible to make changes through reforms. The proposal served to galvanize many individuals and groups from diverse sectors, giving birth to the most far-reaching effort to reform the criminal justice system of Mexico to date.

PRODERECHO

While President Fox was formulating his criminal justice reform proposal, USAID initiated its Rule of Law Project in Mexico, Proderecho. As noted above, MSI contracted to manage this project for USAID in Mexico in July 2004. At this time, Proderecho made the strategic decision to concentrate its efforts on state reforms, where the governments had more flexibility and the ability to pass reforms more quickly than at the federal level. Proderecho continued, however, to work with relevant parties to promote a constitutional reform at the federal level.

Goals

Proderecho's stated goal was to advance an integral approach to criminal justice reform at the federal level and in at least seven states.

This integral reform would embody as many of the following characteristics as possible:

- A system based upon oral advocacy;
- Increased access to justice for marginalized communities, especially indigenous populations, women, and children;
- Pretrial detention would be the exception, rather than the rule, and would be subject to judicial review;
- High standards of due process in accordance with international standards established by the United Nations Justice Principles for Victims;²
- Alternative sentencing which incorporates principles of restorative justice³ and mediation;

¹ It is upon these countries' criminal justice systems and best practices that Proderecho has sought to develop the reforms it is proposing for Mexico, rather than the United States' justice system. USAID/Proderecho is conscious of the political realities and sensitivities in Mexico regarding assistance and/or input by the U.S. Government.

² *Declaration of Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of Power*, adopted by General Assembly resolution 40/34 of 29 November 1985. Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights Geneva, Switzerland. http://www.unhchr.ch/html/menu3/b/h_comp49.htm

- Criminal investigations would focus on obtaining scientific evidence;
- Confessions and/or statements by witnesses would be substantiated and not solely relied upon to determine a defendant's guilt;
- The Public Ministry would have discretion to investigate a crime, but would be required to provide a rationale for not pursuing an alleged crime.

Proderecho technical staff incorporated these principles into a draft Model Criminal Procedure Code.⁴ The Model served as the basis for proposed reforms in the states.⁵

Proderecho's Strategy to Promote Criminal Justice Reform

Proderecho formulated its strategic plan for working towards criminal justice reforms in the first few months of operation in Mexico. The following is a summary of the general strategy Proderecho took to promote criminal justice reforms in the states. The specific approaches and achievements in individual states are presented later in this report.

○ Candidates for Reform Identified

Initially, Proderecho analyzed each state for its likelihood to pursue meaningful reforms. It identified those states where reform appeared possible based upon considerations such as political will and capabilities.⁶

○ Promotion/Education of Reforms

Once the determination was made regarding whether to pursue reforms in a particular state, Proderecho began the task of educating political and community leaders, as well as the general public, regarding the integral reforms it would promote. Initially, the programs were designed to motivate people to support changing the criminal justice system. Judging their response, Proderecho would then evaluate whether or not to continue the pursuit of reforms in that state. If the prospect for reform appeared positive, Proderecho then began a more comprehensive educational approach.

³ Restorative justice embodies three primary principles:

- Crime is an offense against the community, not simply a violation against the state, and creates an obligation to make things right;
- Victims have the right to be heard and to participate in the design and the operation of the program;
- Offenders learn how to avoid violence and are given the opportunity to understand, take responsibility for, and repair the harm done.

⁴ The Model Code was originally based on Oaxaca's draft Code of Criminal Procedure.

⁵ Because of the great differences politically and culturally between the states of Mexico, it was clear from the beginning that it would be impossible to attempt to introduce a one-size-fits-all approach towards reform. However, the resources devoted to developing a Model Code were invaluable, as it served as the basis from which to start for each state considering reform.

⁶ Proderecho understood from the beginning of its work in Mexico that it would need to regularly evaluate its decisions as to where it was working and whether its resources were being used most effectively. Proderecho built the capacity into its program to shift resources from one jurisdiction to another when the need arose. This became particularly important during the 2006 election year.

Proderecho offered seminars, courses, mock trials, official observation tours to other Latin American countries to study other reformed criminal justice systems⁷, study tours to other Mexican states⁸, and others means of educating the leaders and the community. Through these seminars and activities, Proderecho promoted the understanding of the benefits of an oral, public, and transparent adversarial criminal justice system. This increased understanding laid the foundation for moving forward with justice reform based on accurate information. Proderecho specifically attempted to reach out to academics and universities with the goal of ‘training trainers’ who could continue the education process. They also worked closely with the media to ensure their messages were clear.

- *Criminal Procedure Code Drafting and Promotion*

When a state indicated it was ready to move forward and requested the assistance of Proderecho, if resources were available, Proderecho technical staff assisted them with the drafting of their new Criminal Procedure Codes. They usually used the Model as a basis from which to start. To the greatest extent possible, Proderecho encouraged the broadest participation possible in these efforts. Working with the legislatures and other leaders, they attempted to receive input from, among others, academics, lawyers’ bars and associations, civil society, business associations, law enforcement, and all government bodies that are involved in or affected by the reforms.

At the same time, Proderecho continued to garner support in the legislatures and the community by hosting events to promote the reforms and continued to offer educational sessions about a variety of aspects of the reforms. Of particular note, as the concepts of restorative justice are novel to most in Mexico, Proderecho introduced and promoted these concepts in as many venues as possible.⁹

- *Selection and Training of Operators*

When a state committed to a reform by passing legislation, Proderecho, at the request of the state, began the mammoth task of assisting with the selection and training of the operators of the new criminal justice system of that state. Since the cornerstone of the reforms is the implementation of an oral adversarial system, which is entirely new to Mexico, the prosecutors, defenders, and judges had to be trained in this new system. In addition, all the ancillary actors and administrators had to be trained.

Other areas where Proderecho took the lead were in ensuring that the police and investigators are trained in the new system and understand their new responsibilities. In particular, criminal investigators were taught investigative techniques so that the evidence they procured would be

⁷ The study tours served to correct the misconceptions that USAID was trying to impose the US criminal justice system on Mexico, that oral adversarial traditions were foreign to Latin cultures, and that it was financially impossible to implement such models in Latin America.

⁸ Once the first integral criminal justice reform was passed and the selection and training of operators began in Chihuahua, Proderecho urged leaders from other states to visit to see, first-hand, how an oral adversarial system could function.

⁹ In 2004, very few people in Mexico had ever heard the term “restorative justice.” By 2007, the term was commonly used in news articles regarding state reforms.

admissible in trial. Forensic experts were also given training and new facilities and equipment with which to work.

- *Review of Ancillary Laws and Procedures*

Obviously, when there is such a massive overhaul of any government system, other agencies and offices are affected. Proderecho technical staff spent a great deal of time working with the legislatures and the affected offices to ensure that the new criminal justice reforms did not conflict with, nor were hampered by, other existing administrative laws or practices.

- *Physical and Organizational Infrastructure*

Before implementation could begin, the physical infrastructure needed to be addressed. Courtrooms were built and necessary equipment bought. In addition, the offices of the prosecutors, public defenders, and judges had to be reorganized to reflect the changes to the system.

- *Implementation*

Proderecho encouraged states to implement the reforms in a staged, jurisdiction-by-jurisdiction, basis. In this way, they were able to apply their resources in a more concentrated manner. This approach additionally provided Proderecho the opportunity to use its experience from previous implementation stages and improve its approach in other jurisdictions. Throughout implementation, Proderecho continued to train the operators in areas where refinement was needed.

- *Review and Analysis*

One of the final, but critical, components of every stage in the pursuit of reforms was a review and analysis of each process or program Proderecho played a part in developing and/or implementing. Proderecho devoted time and resources to this important aspect of the reform. As staff would be repeating many of the same programs and processes, it was particularly valuable so that they could learn what were their most effective, and least effective, practices.

- *Continued Pursuit of Federal Constitutional Initiative*

While Proderecho made the strategic decision to actively pursue reforms in the states, it continued its mission to pursue a constitutional reform at the federal level. Proderecho worked diligently to expand the network of organizations within civil society to promote reform. It also continued to work with the Congress and the Executive Branch to find common ground.

- *Juvenile Justice*

As Proderecho's primary mission is to promote an integral criminal justice reform in Mexico, it additionally assisted states in their constitutionally mandated juvenile justice reforms.

SUMMARY OF PROGRESS

In three years, Proderecho's technical assistance and support allowed Chihuahua, Oaxaca, Zacatecas, and Baja California North to pass comprehensive, integral reforms that provide for oral, adversarial criminal justice procedures. It also helped Nuevo Leon to pass a limited reform for misdemeanors and to include 37 felonies through subsequent reforms. It worked with the Estado de Mexico, Puebla and Veracruz that have also approved limited reforms to their Codes of Criminal Procedures. Proderecho also collaborated in drafting comprehensive Codes for Morelos (expected to be approved in November), Jalisco, Tamaulipas, and Aguascalientes. Furthermore, it is working with Federal District, Sonora, Coahuila, and Hidalgo to build consensus to begin the Code drafting process. In general terms, Proderecho provided some level of assistance to each of the twenty-seven states that requested it. Please see the Map of Mexico which shows an illustrated version of the status of state reforms.

In addition, Proderecho played a significant role in moving constitutional reform efforts forward at the federal level. Congress is expected to pass a constitutional reform in November 2007.

STATUS OF STATE REFORM

Progress of the States in Criminal Justice Reform



STATE REFORMS

In the State Reports that follow, there are constant references to educational events and training. For a comprehensive look at the amount and variety of training and educational courses presented by Proderecho from 2004-2007, please refer to the attached Calendar of Events. For perspective, in FY 2005 Proderecho trained a total of 11,341 people; in FY2006, 20,600; and during FY2007, 53,805.

CHIHUAHUA

In June 2006, Chihuahua was the first state to enact a comprehensive, integral criminal justice reform. It is considered to be the most advanced, progressive criminal justice Code in Latin America. Implementation began in Chihuahua, Chihuahua on January 1, 2007 and will continue in Juarez on January 1, 2008. The following outlines the process that led to the approval of the reforms, the reform's key components, and Proderecho's role in the different stages of the reform.

History of Criminal Justice Reform in Chihuahua 2004–2007

In October 2004, a new Attorney General of Chihuahua was selected for the first time according to a new process whereby the governor chose three candidates, and the state legislative body elected the new Attorney General from among these candidates. Patricia Gonzalez' candidacy was based upon a plan for a comprehensive reform of the criminal justice system. Her plan featured preliminary hearings and oral trials, encouraged more professionalism on the part of the investigative police and the Public Ministry, and presented mechanisms for alternative dispute resolution. Seeing her plan as a vehicle that would incorporate solutions to many of the problems facing the state, such as public security, inefficiencies of the criminal justice system, and the need for greater protection of the human rights of victims and defendants, the Legislature voted unanimously for Gonzalez. She was sworn into office on December 1, 2004, and the process of reform began in vigor.

The Governor, the head of the judicial branch, and the head of the Justice Commission in the legislative branch, agreed to work with Attorney General Gonzalez toward the goal of criminal justice reform. The heads of the four political parties (PRI, PAN, PRD, and PT) also agreed that they would work together within the Legislature and that criminal justice reform would be a priority.

Soon after taking office, the Attorney General requested the technical assistance of Proderecho. Among other events, Proderecho organized two study tours to Chile and Argentina. These study tours provided the Attorney General, members of the State Supreme Court, and members of the Chihuahuan Congress the opportunity to observe, first-hand, reformed criminal justice systems. They were able to compare and identify characteristics of the respective systems that they would be considering for the future Chihuahuan Code of Criminal Procedure. Seeing the results of the investigative police, attorneys, and judges serving in a more professional manner and the incorporation of, among other new procedures, alternative dispute resolution and oral hearings and trials, the delegates were enthusiastic to move forward in Chihuahua.

Upon their return, members of the three branches of government set up a Drafting Committee for a new Code of Criminal Procedure for the State of Chihuahua. Proderecho presented the Committee with a Model Code¹⁰ from which to begin. The Committee also studied Codes of Colombia, Argentina, Costa Rica, Chile, and the drafts of codes being written in Zacatecas and Nuevo León. Proderecho provided technical assistance throughout the process. The final product submitted to the Legislature was a Code of Criminal Procedure that addresses the particular needs of Chihuahua.¹¹

While the Committee drafted the Code, from mid-2005 to early 2006, the government began to present the ideas of the proposed criminal justice reform to the public. Countless conferences, seminars, courses, mock trials, and trainings were sponsored by different entities within the justice system, most often with the support of Proderecho. The public greeted the reforms with enthusiasm, recognizing the reforms' potential to resolve several of the biggest problems currently facing the state. On December 14, 2005, at the invitation of representatives in the Legislature, Proderecho experts presented a mock oral trial to the full Legislature as a way of informing the representatives about the basics of the proposed reforms.

In January of 2006, the Legislature of Chihuahua passed the underlying constitutional reforms necessary to move forward with the criminal justice reforms in the state. Laws governing the ethical standards of attorneys and judges were also written. Once introduced to the Legislature, the proposed Code continued to be revised. Attorneys and academics offered technical assistance, and ideas of legislators who were not on the original committee were incorporated into the Code. Four special legislative committees joined forces to promote and improve the Code. Throughout the process, Proderecho was behind the scenes, providing technical assistance as requested by the parties involved. Proderecho served as a link between the government and other institutions, facilitating the flow of information and ideas between entities. In addition to organizing the study tours to Chile and Argentina, Proderecho provided experts in Latin American law and criminal justice to aid the state in the process of writing the new Code of Criminal Procedure.

On June 15, 2006, just seventeen days before the national and state elections, the four parties in the Chihuahua State Legislature, undeterred by outside political pressures and an acrimonious presidential race, united to commit to the reformation of the state's criminal justice system. Twenty-five deputies voted for the reform package, and no one present voted in opposition. The reform package included the new Code of Criminal Procedure for the State of Chihuahua and two accompanying laws governing the ethical standards and practices of the Public Ministry and the Judicial Branch. The head of the Justice Commission presented the package, and the leaders from each of the four parties spoke in favor of the reform.

In addition, the Legislature passed another package of reforms to make the implementation of the criminal justice reform an integral success. The package included a law providing for the rights of victims and a law that aims to decrease violence against women.

¹⁰ The Model Code was based on Oaxaca's draft Code of Criminal Procedure.

¹¹ Although the Oaxacan Code was the basis for the Model, the Chihuahuan Code has become the most progressive Code to date. It is considered to be the most progressive criminal procedure code in Latin America.

Implementation

The law provided that Chihuahua's new Code of Criminal Procedure would become effective on January 1, 2007. Following the best practices of other Latin American countries, the legislation provided for a staged implementation, beginning in Chihuahua, Chihuahua. Implementation is expected to begin in Juarez on January 1, 2008, and six months after that, in the rest of the state. The Legislature chose to implement reforms in Chihuahua first because, as the capital of the state, it is home to the main office of the Attorney General, the state public defender's office, and the headquarters of other agencies.

Chihuahua organized an Implementation Committee, composed of representatives from the Office of the Governor, the Attorney General, Congress, the state's Supreme Court, and the Autonomous University of Chihuahua, that is overseeing the implementation. Proderecho worked hand-in-hand with this Committee at every stage of the process.

○ *Phase I: Chihuahua, Chihuahua*

Soon after the Legislature passed the reforms in June 2006, the process to select the future government operators (judges, defense attorneys, and prosecutors) for the new criminal justice system began. The process included determining how many of each operator would be needed by the state; the public position announcement; an initial culling of applications based on background, work experience, and an interview; an intensive two-week training on the new Code; an exam that the applicant had to achieve a score of 70 out of 100, or higher, to continue on in the process; and a final training session. Proderecho staff assisted the state in training legal professionals and provided experts to contribute to seminars and workshops. The Governor, the Attorney General, and the President of the Supreme Court officially appointed those individuals ultimately selected to operate the system.

Almost immediately after the January 1, 2007 effective date, new cases were being heard under the new system. Since then, there have been hundreds of pretrial hearings. Because the new Code provides for alternative means of resolving cases without trials, within six months of implementation, 70% of the cases had been solved. The average length of the first 113 oral hearings was 1 hour and 5 minutes. Under the former system, those cases would have taken anywhere from two months to several years to solve, with the majority of those defendants sitting in jail during that time.¹² In July, Chihuahua held the first oral trial under the new system. A panel of three judges heard the case.

After the system was operating in Chihuahua, Proderecho organized and provided hundreds more hours of training for defense attorneys, prosecutors, and judges (pre-trial and oral). The intensive training included topics such as preliminary hearings, investigative techniques, case construction, and judgment to use/seek alternative sentencing, media training (especially for prosecutors), mediation, and restorative justice. In addition, participants observed and partook in mock trials where they honed their oral advocacy skills. Training also continued throughout 2007 in a variety of other arenas. For example, Proderecho organized and provided training to members of Bar Associations that are interested in the new system. Proderecho also offered courses in court administration to the Attorney General's office and the Public Defender's office, and assisted these offices in drafting operation manuals. Proderecho held seminars to train

¹² Under the former system, defendants were considered guilty until proven innocent, and pretrial detention was the norm.

federal judges in Chihuahua who must be educated on the new system, as they ultimately will have a case that was determined under an oral trial appealed to their court. Finally, Proderecho held media-training sessions that served to assist the government in disseminating information about the new system to the public.

- ***Phase II: Juarez***

The second phase of the state's implementation plan will begin in Juarez on January 1, 2008. A public announcement was made in January 2007 to begin the selection process for the future government operators (judges, defense attorneys, and prosecutors) for its new criminal justice system. Proderecho followed roughly the same process as it did in Chihuahua, but it provided more time in order to be more thorough in the selection process. Intensive training preparation continues.

Additional Key Components of Chihuahua's Reform

- ***Advancements in Criminal Investigation / Facilities***

Another change brought about by the reforms is in the area of criminal investigation. With Attorney General Gonzalez leading the way, the Public Ministry, the state forensic expert services, and the investigative police have begun to perform in a more professional manner by adapting new procedures and holding specialized trainings. This is critical, as the new Code requires the Attorney General to focus on obtaining scientific evidence to support lines of investigation.

Under the new system, state forensic experts remain under the authority of the Attorney General and work closely with the prosecutors at the Public Ministry. The expert services were, however, formerly housed in the same building as the Public Ministry, which created an awkwardly close relationship between the two entities. Now, the expert services reside in a separate, newly constructed, state-of-the-art facility, inaugurated on September 22, 2006. The goal of transparent criminal proceedings is a concrete reality here: in the new facility, a window-lined meeting room overlooks the laboratories where experts carry out their investigations, including the laboratory where the doctors perform autopsies. The Chihuahuan facility was the first such facility in the state with a genetics laboratory, which is often necessary to determine whether evidence is contaminated. The improvement of expert services facilities is taking place throughout the state. A similar facility has already been built in Juarez, and two more are planned to serve the eastern and western regions of the state.

Proderecho coordinated the training provided under the Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") signed by the Mexican state of Chihuahua and New Mexico, United States, in July 2006. Pursuant to the MOU, each month a group of two to four Mexican forensic, ballistic, and/or chemical experts learned advanced techniques in fingerprinting, blood analysis, and other areas of expertise by spending four weeks in New Mexico training under their counterparts there. This training continues.

- ***Attention to Domestic Violence and Female Homicide***

In recent years, the murders of women in Juarez brought the city and its law enforcement national and international attention. Having determined that many of the women murdered were victims of domestic violence, the investigative police and the Public Ministry have undergone special training to enable them to confront the problem of domestic violence in the city.

Authorities hope that, with training, members of law enforcement will be able to recognize the signs that a woman is involved in an abusive relationship and will be able to provide her the resources she needs to break the cycle of abuse. The Public Ministry and the investigative police are coordinating their efforts with the shelters that provide social services for victims of domestic violence. In addition, in the reformed system, the victim's greater role in the process and the power of the victim's personal testimony before a judge may help convict more perpetrators of domestic violence. Proderecho has assisted with the development of these trainings and procedures.

- ***Access to Justice / Meeting Needs of Indigenous Communities***

The reforms were written to ensure that access to justice was increased. They focused on upgrading services for juveniles and women. With Proderecho's assistance, trafficking and domestic violence issues received more attention.

Chihuahua also took special steps to incorporate the needs of indigenous communities into the reformed criminal justice system. A poster, translated into the Tarahumara language and illustrated with pictures to facilitate understanding, explains the new criminal process. It was distributed and posted in meeting places of indigenous communities throughout the state. The new Code guarantees that, if the state charges a person belonging to an indigenous community with a crime, he/she will have an attorney that is familiar with his/her language and culture. The Implementation Commission has taken steps to ensure that attorneys are trained such that this guarantee can be a reality.

- ***Juvenile Justice***

Chihuahua approved a Law for Juvenile Offenders soon after it approved its new Criminal Procedure Code. The law extends the procedural reform to the juvenile system. Proderecho assisted with the drafting of the Code. Proderecho experts also trained operators of the juvenile system.

- ***Restorative Justice, Alternative Justice, and Mediation***

Chihuahua's reform is holistic in nature. The Code incorporates many of the restorative justice techniques introduced by Proderecho for offenders, which promises greater rehabilitation of convicted offenders. In addition, it implements the concepts of alternative justice and mediation. Proderecho offered extensive training in these areas to the new operators of the system. Also, as part of the reforms, the state created the Center for Alternative Justice and Mediation of the Office of the Attorney General in Chihuahua.

- ***Structural Changes***

It was necessary to compliment the new criminal justice system with structural and cultural changes to the various operating institutions. Like the changes with respect to the forensic laboratories noted above, other state facilities are being renovated to reflect the needs and goals of the new system. The state government has built new courtrooms in which to hold the oral hearings and trials. In addition, the facilities of the Public Ministry are undergoing renovations so that members of the public are able to see employees of the Public Ministry immediately upon walking into the building, to facilitate more effective communication. The state has also opened Centers for Mediation to accommodate this new method of conflict resolution.

Establishing Indicators and Building on Lessons Learned

Finally, but perhaps most importantly, Proderecho worked with the Chihuahuan government to establish indicators of success and shortcomings of the reform and implementation. Lessons learned from these evaluations were used by Proderecho to revise programs and processes it had implemented in Chihuahua. The insight gained from the reviews and evaluations was also invaluable to the staff as they began the same processes in other jurisdictions.

OAXACA

In September 2006, Oaxaca was the second state to approve a comprehensive, integral criminal justice reform in Mexico. After one year of preparations, on September 9, 2007, the Governor, representatives of the Oaxacan Congress, and other dignitaries officially brought into force the new Criminal Code of Procedure for the State of Oaxaca. The first stage of implementation began on that day in the southeast of the state, El Istmo. The following outlines the process that led to its approval, Proderecho's participation in the effort, and the implementation stage.

History of Criminal Justice Reform in Oaxaca, 2004–2007

In 2004, the Court of Oaxaca was one of eight entities working together on a national pilot project studying the possibility of incorporating oral trials as part of a reformation of the criminal justice systems of the federal government and of Mexican states. Interested in the judicial reforms that had taken place in other Latin American countries, such as Argentina, Chile, Nicaragua, Honduras, Paraguay, and Costa Rica, and concerned that Mexico and, in particular, Oaxaca were lagging behind, the Court of Oaxaca took concrete steps to begin a process of reform.

In May 2004, Oaxaca formed a Commission of judges to explore the possibility of reform. The National Center for State Courts, the predecessor USAID contractor to MSI, brought experts from Chile and Argentina to explain the reforms that had taken place there and sponsored a visit to Chile by the Commission. In June 2004, experts worked with the Commission to write the first draft of a new Criminal Code for Oaxaca. The first draft, completed in August 2004, provided a basis for the remainder of the process and served as a model code for other states.¹³

During this initial phase of the reform process, Proderecho assisted the Court in disseminating information to the judges of Oaxaca about the potential of a criminal justice system based upon oral advocacy. In October 2004, the Court held a conference for judges entitled "Principles of an Accusatorial Adversarial Criminal Process." Proderecho offered support by bringing an expert from Chile, Judge Daniel Gonzalez Alvarez, to present information about how oral trials work and the experience of judicial reform in Chile.

In March 2005, the new president of the Court headed a meeting of all Court judges in which he and Proderecho experts presented and discussed the objectives of the judicial reforms. As a result, a drafting commission was organized. The Commission consisted of a small number of magistrates and judges, assisted by Proderecho. The Commission met and analyzed the first

¹³ This was the basis for the Model Code used by Proderecho in other states.

draft of the Code, making changes and expanding it. On June 21, 2005, this Commission formally presented the President of the Court with the result of their work, a preliminary version of the Code of Criminal Procedure for the State of Oaxaca – the first work of this type in the country. The Code was examined by a larger group of judges and then passed along for approval by the *Pleno*, the panel of the state magistrates. On July 1, 2005, the Court began to present the new Code of Criminal Procedure to professionals in the justice system and the public.

Once the proposal was public, the concept of judicial reform in Oaxaca gained momentum. The Court and Proderecho began bringing more people and institutions into the fold. The Attorney General was already a partner in the process, and the Governor had voiced his support early on. Now, because there was a proposal to work from, the executive and legislative branches of the state government became more involved. Judges of the Court began to meet with local lawmakers. On August 6, 2005, the head of the judicial branch, the head of the executive branch, and the President of the Legislature signed an official declaration of intent to cooperate and move forward with the reform process.

The Governor then created an Inter-institutional Commission with representatives from all three branches of government to aid in the transition to the new judicial system. Proderecho was not only invited to participate in the Commission, but it was asked to lead the discussion and mediate among the interested parties.

Soon thereafter, Proderecho organized a study tour to Columbia for the Governor and the Attorney General. The study tour proved particularly helpful in addressing issues regarding the costs versus benefits of the proposed system.

Throughout the second half of 2005, more and more institutions showed their support for the reforms. The School of Law of the Benito Juárez Independent University of Oaxaca had already begun to work with the Court and Proderecho, and this involvement continued. In July of 2005, the Dean of the University agreed that the School of Law would revise its curriculum to incorporate the ideas of the new criminal procedure system to be followed in the state. Proderecho worked with the “TIES” program to develop a professor and student exchange program between the University and the American University in Washington, D.C. In September, the cooperation of the Bar Association of Oaxaca was made official. The Court and the Bar signed an agreement that facilitated the implementation of training courses for attorneys in Oaxaca.

Throughout 2005 and into 2006, a variety of information sessions and trainings took place. The Court, together with the Attorney General’s Office and Proderecho, organized activities designed to promote the new criminal justice process created by the Code of Criminal Procedure. Through these events, the Court and its partners began the process of equipping legal professionals with the information and skills they would need to make the reforms a success and deepening the public’s understanding of the new system. In November 2005, the President of the Court gave his first annual speech to the public about the state of the judicial system of Oaxaca. Trainings and information sessions continued, and Proderecho made the effort to include as many actors who are part of the judicial process as possible, including the police, academics, administrative staff of relevant government agencies, etc....

In January and February 2006, the Drafting Commission reconvened to work further on the proposed Code. The Commission worked out the final details and produced a final draft of the Code.

On Thursday, June 1st, 2006, the Code of Criminal Procedure for the State of Oaxaca and the Code of Criminal Procedure for Juveniles for the State of Oaxaca were presented to the Congress of Oaxaca. They were both approved in September 2006. The law provides that the Code of Criminal Procedure will be implemented within seven years, starting in El Istmo Region in September 2007.¹⁴

Implementation

As Oaxaca is the second state to approve an integral criminal justice reform, it directly benefited from the experience and hindsight gained by Proderecho during the implementation in Chihuahua. While each state has different characteristics and considerations, such as the large indigenous population of Oaxaca, this experience proved invaluable.

After the Code's legislative approval in October 2006, Proderecho worked with state authorities, in-house experts, and Chilean specialists to help the Oaxacan government design an implementation plan. The plan would include the identification of selection criteria for personnel, training, necessary software and hardware, and needed infrastructure. The plan included the development and establishment of an implementation calendar and an inter-institutional Implementation Commission.

The same intensive types of formats for training that were used in Chihuahua were implemented in Oaxaca, with certain enhancements. For example, in the pre-selection process for government operators, selection criteria for applicants additionally included the use of psychological tests. Also, in Oaxaca, as Proderecho developed its training programs, they used the feedback from the students in Chihuahua to improve the courses. They worked closely with the Implementation Commission in all aspects of the preparation of the selection and training program.

Proderecho staff presented intensive training courses to the candidates to operate the new system. They brought in several foreign experts to assist with the process, such as a Costa Rican defense specialist. In addition, they held countless workshops, conferences, and forums to educate both government representatives and civil society about the reforms.

Proderecho staff additionally spent a great deal of time working with the Oaxacan government to review all the administrative laws affected by the reforms. They drafted the changes to ensure smooth implementation of the justice reforms. Again, the experience from Chihuahua proved invaluable in this regard.

While Proderecho worked to ensure that the prosecutors, public defenders, judges, and all the other operators of the criminal justice system were prepared for implementation in El Istmo, they were also working at different levels to prepare for future implementation in other areas of the

¹⁴ It is important to note that Proderecho had to consider the continued civil unrest and violence in the capital throughout the progress of the reforms. Always taking into account the possibility of the departure of the Governor who supported the reforms, Proderecho made an even more concerted effort to work with the civil society to build support for the implementation of the reforms, in case there had been a change in administration. The civil unrest in the capitol, too, is one of the primary reasons why the first stage of implementation is not taking place in the capitol, Oaxaca.

state, such as Oaxaca, Oaxaca. They continued with the education, interviews, selection, and training of candidates to operate in other regions.

Additional Key Components of Oaxaca's Reform

○ Access to Justice / Indigenous Affairs

In Oaxaca, Proderecho worked diligently on its goal to increase access to the justice system for the most marginalized social groups. This was of particular concern in Oaxaca because of the large percentage of indigenous cultures that exist there. Proderecho worked closely with the Oaxacan Office of Indigenous Affairs to ensure that any special needs were being addressed. One particular concern in Oaxaca is ensuring that enough members of indigenous communities are trained in the new system to ensure effective access to justice. Proderecho made special efforts to ensure this takes place. The first university course covering the new Criminal Procedure Code of Oaxaca began in August 2007, and ten scholarships were presented to indigenous students.

Mediation programs supported by Proderecho are also examples of ways access to justice will be improved in remote areas among marginalized, indigenous populations.

○ Juvenile Justice

In 2006, the Court, with assistance from Proderecho, also began the process of creating a new Code of Criminal Procedure for Juveniles. Proderecho provided technical assistance to the Commission charged with writing the Code. The Code for Juveniles was approved at the same time as the new Code of Criminal Procedure.

○ Domestic Violence

Proderecho also addressed, via education efforts, trafficking and exploitation both within Oaxaca and abroad. In addition, given the high incidence of domestic violence in the state, Proderecho assisted with education regarding domestic violence and safety plans for victims.

○ Restorative Justice, Alternative Sentencing, and Mediation

Proderecho provided a massive amount of education regarding restorative justice and alternative sentencing to both the operators of the new system and to the public. Proderecho also continued its mediation training in Oaxaca and helped to establish more than thirty mediation centers in indigenous communities over the last three years.

○ Advances in Criminal Investigations

Beginning in June 2007, the Oaxacan Attorney General began sending groups of approximately ten criminal investigation and forensic experts to Chihuahua for month-long training sessions. The sessions are being taught by the Chihuahuan experts who had the opportunity to train in New Mexico pursuant to the MOU between New Mexico and Chihuahua. Thus far, the program has been a huge success.

ZACATECAS

Zacatecas was the third state to pass an integral and comprehensive criminal justice reform in June 2007. Proderecho was a key participant in generating public interest in, garnering support for, drafting, and moving the reform forward. The legislation establishes a date of January 5, 2009 for implementation in the capitol of the state, with a continued, rolling implementation.

The following outlines Zacatecas' road to reform and Proderecho's involvement.

History of Criminal Justice Reform in Zacatecas, 2004–2007

The Governor of Zacatecas and the Attorney General advocated reform of the state's criminal justice system since 2004. In the spring of 2005, the Governor invited Proderecho to assist them in their efforts. Proderecho consultants then met with the Attorney General, who was in charge of the government's efforts.

As a general strategy, Proderecho advocated the incorporation of representatives from all three branches of government into the process of writing a state's new Code of Criminal Procedure. However, the Attorney General of Zacatecas did not think that this strategy would work well in his state. He preferred instead that the Attorney General's office write a draft of the new Code and have a complete text before incorporating any partners into the process. By proceeding in this way, he hoped to produce a viable text more quickly. Proderecho agreed to aid the Attorney General's office in its efforts.

A committee within the Attorney General's office charged with completing special projects wrote the text of the new Code. Experts from Proderecho assisted. The committee finished a draft of the new Code in September of 2005.

A copy of the draft was distributed informally to the President of the Supreme Court and magistrates of the state. The magistrates had no substantive objections to the text but preferred to wait for more action from the executive or legislative branch before proceeding. Proderecho continued to work to facilitate an agreement between the three branches of government so that the reform process could move ahead. However, the process was stalled at this point for more than a year.

Throughout 2006 and 2007, Proderecho, in coordination with the government, held seminars and forums to educate and engage the public and civil society of the benefits of the proposed criminal justice reforms. Proderecho also held countless sessions to review and revise the draft Code, in particular providing opportunities for input from the judiciary.

Finally, in March 2007, the Governor formally introduced the proposed reform to the Legislature. In the months leading up to its approval, Proderecho led an intensive effort to coordinate the diverse interests and to continue to garner support. In addition, technical staff assisted with the writing of a constitutionally required opinion regarding the reforms. Immediately before its passage, the Governor and the Attorney General requested that Proderecho endorse a formal agreement to assist with the transition.

The legislation calls for the establishment of an Implementation Commission, with broad representation from government entities. Proderecho began to work with Zacatecas on its

implementation plan in the second half of 2007. It also continued with efforts to educate the public regarding the reforms. Proderecho is hopeful that much of the needed training will be carried out by newly educated Mexican experts, rather than experts from abroad.

- ***Juvenile Justice***

Zacatecas passed its juvenile justice reform in 2006, and it became effective July 1, 2007. While the law is generally well drafted, it needs minor adjustments. Proderecho technical experts reviewed the law and made presentations regarding the necessary changes to various members of the three branches of government, who are now in agreement. Proderecho also held an inter-institutional training workshop on juvenile justice for judges, public defenders and prosecutors.

BAJA CALIFORNIA NORTE

Baja California Norte approved a new, integral Code of Criminal Procedure on September 30, 2007. Proderecho is working with the Governor on the implementation plan.

History of Criminal Justice Reform in Baja California Norte, 2007

Baja California Norte contemplated adopting a partial criminal justice reform, similar to Nuevo Leon. Proderecho worked with leaders of the State to convince them that a more comprehensive and integral reform was necessary. To support their argument, Proderecho organized several study tours to Chihuahua for some of Baja California Norte's legislators and other government and political leaders in early 2007. Convinced of the benefits of an integral reform, they began drafting a new Code of Criminal Procedure in April 2007. In an incredibly short time frame, the Drafting Committee, to which Proderecho offered technical assistance, completed the draft and presented it to the Congress in July. The Governor and representatives from the three principle political parties of the State signed the proposed integral reform in support.

The initiative was approved on September 26, 2007. Proderecho is currently working with the Governor on implementation plans. The Code is expected to become effective in mid-2009.

MORELOS

In July 2007, Morelos introduced an integral criminal justice reform to its Legislature for approval. It will likely be approved in early November 2007. The following describes the process of reform and Proderecho's participation.

History of Criminal Justice Reform in Morelos, 2006–2007

In July 2006, Morelos elected a new Governor who immediately expressed interest in change for the criminal justice system and the establishment of oral trials. At the Governor's request, Proderecho agreed to assist with a series of introductory seminars regarding criminal justice reform. Soon thereafter, Proderecho implemented a massive educational campaign about the reforms. They addressed diverse groups in order to garner the widest support possible.

In February 2007, the Governor participated in the Proderecho-sponsored study tour to California. He was so impressed with what he learned that, upon his return, he publicly announced not only his support for an integral criminal justice reform, but that he wanted the state of Morelos to be a model of restorative justice programs for the rest of Mexico.

Immediately thereafter, Morelos officially inaugurated its Drafting Commission, charged with writing a new Code of Criminal Procedure. Proderecho met with leaders of the Commission and presented a course on criminal justice reform to them. Proderecho then spent months working on the draft with the Commission. The Commission completed the new Code of Criminal Procedure in June 2007. The Governor of Morelos formally presented the proposed new Criminal Procedure Code and plan for criminal justice reform to the state Congress in July 2007. During the presentation, the Governor specifically acknowledged the work of USAID/Proderecho, which was greeted with loud applause.

Proderecho is working with Congress and all interested parties to encourage the adoption of the proposed integral reform. The Legislature is expected to approve the measure in early November 2007.

NUEVO LEON

Nuevo Leon was the first state to approve a partial reform in 2004. Since then, it has added more crimes that are covered by the new procedures. Proderecho continues to work with Nuevo Leon to adopt a more integral reform.

History of Criminal Justice Reform in Nuevo Leon, 2004–2007

In 2004, Proderecho looked to the states and for leaders that demonstrated both the will and the ability to achieve reforms. The first was Nuevo Leon. The state's First Assistant Attorney General, along with the Governor, put Nuevo Leon at the forefront of states leading criminal justice reform. At the end of 2004, Nuevo Leon approved a partial reform. The reform introduced oral trials for minor crimes. While the reform was partial, Proderecho provided a great deal of needed assistance to the Office of the Attorney General, whose function changed considerably under the new reforms. In addition, Nuevo Leon requested training by Proderecho for its justice officials, including judges, prosecutors, and public defenders, in oral advocacy. Once trained, several of these officials were useful in educating others in Mexico regarding the benefits of reform.

The results of the new, limited system were positive. Over the last two years, Nuevo Leon continued to include more crimes under its revised Code of Criminal Procedure. Proderecho continues to work with Nuevo Leon to encourage an integral reform.

○ Domestic Violence

Proderecho assisted Nuevo Leon in the opening of a family justice center in 2006. The goal of the center is to consolidate efforts among various agencies to provide better services, more safety, and increased access to justice for victims of domestic violence and their children.

STATE OF MEXICO

The State of Mexico adopted a partial reform in 2005. Proderecho continues to work with the state to make the reform more comprehensive.

History of Criminal Justice Reform in the State of Mexico, 2004–2007

In 2005, the State of Mexico approved a partial reform to its criminal justice system. Over the past two years, Proderecho provided technical assistance to the State of Mexico to help them move towards a more integral criminal justice reform. Among other events, in August 2007, Proderecho organized a two-day study tour to Chihuahua for three State of Mexico Representatives. The purpose of the tour was for the Representatives to observe, first-hand, the implementation of an integral reform. Proderecho continues to work with leaders in the state to expand its reform.

JALISCO

Proderecho worked on criminal justice reform with the political leadership of Jalisco for more than two years. The prospects for reform appeared positive from 2004-2006. However, even with widespread public support, the lack of support from the Governor stalled its progress in the Legislature. When the proposed reform was set for a vote by the Legislature in early 2007, the Governor made unexpected, un-vetted changes to the proposal. Therefore, the proposal failed. A new Governor took office in March 2007. While he declared his support for reform, there was no action. Soon thereafter, Proderecho made a strategic decision to withdraw its assistance from the state. It had become clear that reforms were not likely in the near future. Therefore, Proderecho determined that it could use its resources more effectively elsewhere.

The following outline's Jalisco's path towards reform, and Prodercho's involvement.

History of Criminal Justice Reform in Jalisco, 2004–2007

In February 2004, the Committee for Political Coordination of Jalisco's legislative body agreed that reforming the justice system of the state was one of the top priorities of the Legislature. To gather ideas from the public, the Committee held a public forum in each of the seven regions of the state. During this period, the executive and judicial branches of the state joined the consensus that reform of the state's justice system was necessary. By October of 2004, the last of the forums had been held. When it re-examined the problems of the judicial system with the help of information and ideas obtained from the forums, the Committee decided to organize its efforts to reform the justice system into three separate commissions: criminal justice, civil justice, and alternative sentencing.

As a result of the public demand for a speedy and fair criminal justice system, the Commission dealing with criminal justice reform began considering the possibility of creating a "mixed" criminal justice system, which would incorporate qualities of both the current written inquisitorial system and an oral adversarial system. Legislators from the National Action Party (PAN) presented to the Legislature a proposal to modify the existing Code (rather than writing a

new Code) to create oral adversarial proceedings for minor crimes. In March of 2005, leaders in Congress began to consider other possibilities. The President of the Justice Committee of the Legislature, Rep. Hidalgo, invited Proderecho experts to give a presentation to Congress about the potential of an integral reform to the criminal justice system, including the benefits of oral trials and alternative sentencing.

In April of 2005, Proderecho invited Rep. Hidalgo and the Attorney General to participate in a study tour to Chile and Argentina. During the trip, they learned about criminal justice reforms that had already taken place in these countries and attended several oral criminal proceedings. Rep. Hidalgo returned from the trip convinced that a thorough overhaul of the criminal justice system was the best solution to Jalisco's criminal justice problems. In May of 2005, he formally requested Proderecho's technical assistance to begin drafting a new, integral Code of Criminal Procedure for the State of Jalisco.

Rep. Hidalgo asked all three branches of government to send representatives to be part of a small committee that would be charged with writing the state's new Code. The final Committee had representatives from the executive branch, the judiciary, private attorneys, academics, technical advisors from Proderecho, and Rep. Hidalgo.

The Committee studied recent drafts of draft Codes of Criminal Procedure for Oaxaca and Zacatecas, reviewed the Federal Constitution, and considered the human rights provisions of various international treaties entered into by Mexico. Proderecho specialists provided technical assistance with respect to specific topics, including how best to incorporate the needs of indigenous communities of Jalisco into the Code and alternative sentencing mechanisms. Throughout this process, the Committee kept in mind Jalisco's specific needs.

With Proderecho's technical assistance, the Committee organized several events to keep the public informed about the project and the status of its progress. Throughout 2005 and 2006, Proderecho organized and participated in numerous events related to the proposed criminal justice reforms. The events informed and trained professionals in the three branches of government, as well as students and professors at local universities, private litigants, the business sector, civil society, the public in general, and elected candidates, regarding the principles of an oral adversarial system and the reform trends in Latin America.

The Committee finished writing the Code in late November 2005. The approaching July 2006 elections then began to claim the attention of the representatives, and reform activities in the Legislature slowed. Despite the upcoming elections, on June 22, 2006, the draft of the new Code of Criminal Procedure was presented to Jalisco's full legislative body with the support of all the political parties in Congress. Without the Governor's support, however, the proposal stalled. Proderecho continued its efforts to move the reform forward and continued its public education efforts through seminars, training sessions, and the media to encourage others to pressure Congress for passage. Finally, in January 2007, the Legislature was expected to vote on the reform initiative. However, as noted above, the Governor made changes to the initiative that caused a lack of consensus, and it failed.

Even though a new Governor, who indicated support for the reforms, took office in March 2007, it quickly became clear that it was not a priority. At that time, Proderecho withdrew its formal assistance in Jalisco.

- ***Juvenile Justice***

Jalisco did pass a juvenile justice law. Proderecho provided training to judges, lawyers, and other operators to facilitate the implementation of the juvenile justice law.

- ***Restorative and Alternative Justice***

With great pride, Proderecho inaugurated two centers of mediation in Jalisco. One is the Center for Observation, Classification, and Diagnostics and the other is the Center for Juvenile Attention. Both of these centers are a result of the work of Proderecho, and a special thanks was given to Proderecho for its support in the project.

VERACRUZ

Proderecho worked in Veracruz from 2005 until early 2007. As in Jalisco, the prospects for an integral reform appeared positive until early 2007. At that time, Proderecho made the decision to shift its resources to other jurisdictions where reform was more likely.

The following sets forth Veracruz' path towards reform, and Proderecho's involvement.

History of Criminal Justice Reform in Veracruz, 2004–2006

In 2004, the newly elected governor of Veracruz, Fidel Herrera Beltrán, took office. In his Plan for Veracruz, which outlines his goals for his administration, the Governor listed reform of the criminal justice system as a priority. In addition, the three branches of the state government and other important actors within the state, such as church and business groups, signed an “Agreement for the Governability and Development of Veracruz.” The group recognized reform of the criminal justice system as part of its goals for the state. To facilitate the implementation of this agreement, this group formed a Technical Committee.

Proderecho's official involvement in the effort to reform the criminal justice system in Veracruz began in 2005. Proderecho began working with people in the Veracruz state government. Soon thereafter, the Governor delegated a member of his staff the task of heading the government's criminal justice reform efforts.

Throughout 2005 and 2006, Proderecho promoted criminal justice reform to all three branches of the government and to the public. After a forum organized by Proderecho in May 2006, the Governor spoke and pledged that the state of Veracruz would implement reforms.

In July 2006, the office of the Governor, with the assistance of technical experts, formed an Inter-Institutional Commission to begin writing a new Code of Criminal Procedure for the state of Veracruz. In August 2006, Proderecho sponsored the attendance of several people from Veracruz who would be working on its Code to attend intensive training sessions held for legal professionals in Chihuahua.

Proderecho worked for months with the Commission, with less and less assistance from the Governor's office, drafting a new Code. With no notice, the Governor then sent his own

proposal to the Legislature in March 2007. The Governor's proposal did not apply to serious crimes of murder, kidnapping, rape, or the corruption of minors, and undermined the work of the Inter-institutional Commission and Proderecho.

Seeing little prospect for reconciliation, or progress otherwise, in the near future, Proderecho determined that it could use its resources more wisely elsewhere. It withdrew its support from Veracruz.

- ***Juvenile Justice***

As required by federal law, Veracruz revised its juvenile justice law. The judicial branch of the Veracruz government invited Proderecho to assist in these efforts. In June 2006, one of Proderecho's criminal justice reform experts worked with the committee writing the state's new juvenile justice law. The law passed, but, unfortunately, the Congress passed a version of the law whose language makes it essentially useless.

In early 2007, Proderecho worked with members of Congress to explain to them why their juvenile justice law needed to be amended.

- ***Domestic Violence***

Proderecho continued to address domestic violence issues in Veracruz in 2007. There is a documented link between the cases of murder/domestic violence in Juarez and men from Veracruz, with a high percentage of the assailants being men from Veracruz. Therefore, Proderecho planned intensive training in Veracruz regarding access to justice for women and restorative justice programs for men.

AGUASCALIENTES

With the assistance of Proderecho, Aguascalientes drafted a comprehensive criminal justice reform in 2005. While it has not moved forward in the Legislature thus far, a vote is expected in the Fall of 2007.

History of Criminal Justice Reform in Aguascalientes, 2005-2007

While Aguascalientes has been considering criminal justice reforms for some time, the diverse factions of the state have stalled its progress. Proderecho has continued to work with key leaders to promote justice reforms. In May 2007, the President of the Supreme Court indicated his support for an integral reform. He requested that Proderecho serve as a technical advisor and organize a meeting for the judges to discuss the technical differences between different approaches, in particular a partial initiative based on Nuevo Leon and an integral one based upon Chihuahua, Oaxaca, and Zacatecas. The executive branch has also indicated its support for an integral reform. Officials requested that Proderecho organize study tours for them to Chihuahua and Nuevo Leon to view the new systems first-hand and to organize an inter-institutional meeting to discuss the implications of a reform. Proderecho will continue to work with the above-mentioned parties and promote an integral reform in Aguascalientes.

TAMAULIPAS

Tamaulipas drafted a comprehensive reform in 2006, but it has not moved forward.

History of Criminal Justice Reform in Tamaulipas, 2005-2007

As early as 2005, Tamaulipas requested technical assistance from Proderecho. In 2006, Proderecho assisted with the drafting of a package of criminal justice reforms. In addition, the government created an Implementation Commission to oversee its passage and to coordinate its implementation. The reform package, however, is currently stalled.

- ***Mediation and Restorative Justice***

Proderecho has continued to work with Tamaulipas to develop mediation and restorative justice programs.

- ***Juvenile Justice***

Proderecho provided technical assistance to the Governor's Judicial Advisor in the preparation of its Juvenile Criminal Justice Code.

COAHUILA

Coahuila has begun to draft its reform package.

History of Criminal Justice Reform in Coahuila, 2006-2007

Proderecho's activities in Coahuila began in 2006. At the initiative of the State Supreme Court, representatives from Proderecho met with various actors in the Coahuila state government to discuss the possibility of criminal justice reform. In early summer 2006, the Court coordinated meetings in three different cities throughout the state of Coahuila: Piedras Negras, Monclova, and Saltillo. At these meetings, technical experts from Proderecho met with the Attorney General, judges, professors, public defenders, business people, representatives in the State's legislature, and city officials. On a second visit to Coahuila in late 2006, Proderecho met again with the President of the Supreme Court and an advisor to the Governor. At that time, they requested the formal assistance of Proderecho to help them with an integral reform.

SONORA

Sonora is in the initial phase of preparing for reforms to its criminal justice system.

History of Criminal Justice Reform in Sonora, 2006-2007

In June of 2006, a candidate for the Sonora State Legislature invited Proderecho to come to Sonora and present the basic ideas of criminal justice reform that it has been advocating in other states. A forum was held in June 2006. The forum included the presentation of information about the problems of the current criminal justice system in Mexico, a viewing of the Proderecho produced video on the need for criminal justice reform, *The Tunnel*, and a mock oral trial. In the Fall of 2006, the Congress of Sonora approved a resolution to reform its criminal justice system.

Proderecho then met with diverse groups to further gauge the support of the other branches of government and the public.

In August 2007, in order to garner more support and educate the public, Proderecho organized an oral trial simulation in Sonora. More than 600 Sonoran Congressional Representatives, university administrators, and students attended. Proderecho will continue to develop a strategy to promote an integral reform in Sonora.

OTHER STATES

Proderecho received requests from many additional states for assistance to help them transform their criminal justice systems. These states include San Luis Potosi, Tlaxcala, Hidalgo, Nayarit, Baja California Sur, Guerrero, Queretaro, Distrito Federal, Puebla, Tabasco, Quintana Roo, and Durango. As resources were limited, Proderecho was unable to actively work with these states to pursue reforms. Staff did, however, attempt to maintain an active dialogue with leaders and interest in the state for reform by holding occasional seminars or mock oral trials.

FEDERAL REFORM

Proderecho facilitated the creation of the ‘National Network in Favor of Oral Trials and Due Process’ (the RED)¹⁵. (*See Annex for illustration of members*) This network has placed criminal justice reform in a position of prominence in the media, as well as in the platforms of many of the recently elected candidates. Proderecho worked closely with the RED at the federal level to pursue the approval of constitutional amendments. The proposed amendments would require both the federal government and the states to implement oral trials and due process in their criminal justice systems.

On November 23, 2006, the RED presented to the Senate its proposal, drafted with the assistance of Proderecho, for a constitutional criminal justice reform. Immediately upon its return from recess in early 2007, the Congress began debating the issue and leaders in the Senate and the House announced support for the reform to pass in 2007. Spurred by this announcement, all interested parties sprung into action. By the end of March, the Executive Branch had formed a Council on the Implementation of Oral Trials and had drafted its own proposal. Currently, the

¹⁵ A coalition made up of more than 80 organizations from civil society and representatives from seventeen states which includes Fundación Azteca, Renace, CIDAC, Reforma Newspaper, México Práctico, Instituto Mexicano Para La Justicia, Tecnológico De Monterrey, Fundación Idea, Seguridad Ciudadana, CIDE, Universidad Del Pedregal, Coparmex, Sociedad y Justicia, Es Tiempo, Universidad Anáhuac, Milagro Ciudadano, PRODERECHO, IMCO, Appleseed, Consejo Impulsor De Desarrollo Empresarial A.C., Consejo De La Comunicación, A.C., Hagamos Justicia, ITESP, Avances, Reintegra, Comisión Estatal De Los Derechos Humanos Aguascalientes., FEPR, Colegio De Abogados De Chihuahua, Instituto De Enseñanza Práctica Del Derecho, Facultad de Derecho de Chihuahua, Asociación Nacional De Empresario Independientes, Federación de Colegios Profesionistas De Jalisco, A.C., Corporativa De Fundaciones, Caritas, Government of Chihuahua, Government of Morelos, Government of Zacatecas, Judicial Powers of Coahuila, Durango, Seguridad y Justicia, Tlaxcala Congress, 47.-Congreso Del Estado De Tlaxcala, Comisión Ciudadana De Derechos Humanos De Monterrey, Universidad Autónoma De Guadalajara, and Corporativa de Fundaciones.

RED is working with Senators, members of the House of Representatives, and key members of the executive branch to reconcile the differences in the proposals.

While President Fox touted criminal justice reform as an important part of his administration's agenda three years ago, several factors make the current landscape more favorable for federal reform: six years ago, the concept of oral trials was new in Mexico; not a single state had implemented oral trials; and there was no organized civil society that promoted its cause. Today, in great measure due to Proderecho's work, criminal justice reform and oral trials are frequently discussed and reported-upon topics; four states have approved new Codes of Criminal Procedure; and in almost every other state reforms are being considered.

In July 2007, Proderecho organized a study tour for federal representatives of the Mexican Commission of Justice and Constitutional Points. They visited Santiago, Chile and Bogotá, Columbia. Proderecho also arranged for seven federal Representatives and four of their aides to visit Chihuahua. The two-day study tour in Chihuahua gave them the opportunity to understand how the new criminal justice system operates on a practical level. Their first-hand knowledge will enable them to advocate more effectively for the constitutional initiative.



Promotional symbol of the RED

Congress expects constitutional reforms to be approved during the current ordinary session.¹⁶ Approval of constitutional reforms will trigger even more the requests to obtain technical assistance for drafting codes of criminal procedures, secondary and operational laws, and constitutional reforms at the state level.

CROSS-BORDER COOPERATION

Because of the common interest the United States and Mexico share for effective criminal justice, Proderecho attempted to promote cross-border cooperation where appropriate. The following illustrates some of the activities coordinated by Proderecho over the last three years.

○ **International**

In March 2007, Proderecho sponsored the International Congress of Oral Trials held in Guadalajara. The conference, designed to promote the implementation of oral trials throughout the world as a means of ensuring justice, was a success. Experts from around the world presented, debated, and advanced the implementation of oral trials.

In February 2007, Proderecho organized a delegation of more than forty Mexican officials, including the Governor of Morelos and several state Attorneys General, to visit California (San Francisco and Los Angeles) for a one-week study tour. The purpose of the tour was for the delegation to observe first-hand a number of different aspects of the California criminal justice system. Included in the tour, among others, were events that demonstrated restorative justice

¹⁶ Congress began its session on September 1st and will close on December 15th, 2007. In order for Constitutional reforms to pass in Mexico, $\frac{3}{4}$ the Senate and $\frac{3}{4}$ of the House of Representative need to vote favorably. Once this is accomplished, 17 state legislatures need to approve the reform.

programs; meetings with U.S. Attorneys General; programs on trafficking; meetings with court administrators; and meetings with police chiefs and presentations by their departments. The study-tour was a huge success and spawned more interest in cross-border cooperation efforts.

In terms of training, Proderecho organized training for Chihuahuan crime scene investigators in Chihuahua by members of the Crime Scene Investigation Unit of the New Mexico State Police. In addition, pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding between Chihuahua and the U.S. State of New Mexico, each month since August 2006, crime scene investigators and/or forensic experts from Chihuahua spent four weeks in New Mexico training with their counterparts.

Proderecho also organized a visit by Attorney General Wasden of Idaho, who additionally serves as the President of the Conference of Western Attorneys General, to Mexico in April. The parties began discussions regarding strengthening the relationships between more law enforcement agencies of the United States and Mexico, such as been done under the Memorandum of Understanding between Chihuahua and New Mexico. Attorney General Wasden and his staff met with the Attorneys General from Morelos, Oaxaca, Guanajuato, and Chihuahua in Cuernavaca, Morelos. The centerpiece of the event was the signing of a Letter of Intent between the above parties that pledges to increase cooperation, coordination, and information sharing that will lead to more safe and secure communities. As a follow-up in September, with coordination by Proderecho, Memorandums of Understanding were signed between the Attorneys General of Morelos, Oaxaca, Chihuahua, Zacatecas, and Coahuila and the Attorneys General Wasden of Idaho and Gary King of New Mexico. The MOU's permit an interchange of experiences in matters of investigations, punishment of criminals, and criminals' reentry into society after they have served their sentences.

- ***Inter-State***

Proderecho facilitated inter-state cooperation within Mexico, which is helping to make its efforts and programs sustainable. Proderecho organized several study tours for officials from other Mexican states to Chihuahua. The tours gave the participants the opportunity to study first-hand the new criminal procedural system and to discuss with Chihuahuan leaders the "path to implementation."

The Attorney General of Chihuahua also invited thirty forensic experts from Oaxaca to train in Chihuahua (ten each month), beginning in June 2007. These police and experts had the benefit of learning from those Chihuahuan police and investigative experts who trained in New Mexico during the past year pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding between New Mexico and Chihuahua and who are now implementing their new skills.

OTHER

Proderecho continually made every effort to educate the public regarding criminal justice reform, thereby encouraging the public's demand for reform. Along with the countless forums, workshops, and seminars Proderecho held, they worked with TVAzteca to air a series of ten television programs that were developed in conjunction with the RED. The series was entitled

“La Justicia Tiene Voz,” and it educated viewers about the new system of criminal justice, including oral trials, in Chihuahua.

In addition, to generate more public support for the constitutional changes, Proderecho worked with the RED to share the cost and provide technical assistance to draft the scripts for television and radio spots the RED produced that promote the reforms.

CONCLUSION

During the three years that MSI managed the USAID project Proderecho in Mexico, an incredible amount of progress was made with respect to the advancement of criminal justice reform. In 2004, the concept of an integral reform based upon oral advocacy was in its infancy and not implemented anywhere in Mexico. In three years, both the federal government and almost all of the thirty-two states have either implemented, approved, or are seriously considering reforming their criminal justice systems. The concepts of oral advocacy, alternative sentencing, and restorative justice are now commonplace and are referred to in the press on an almost daily basis.

The amount and variety of work done by the Proderecho team to make this a reality is extensive. Because each state is at a different stage in its reform, from initial consideration to full-blown implementation, and every stage in between, Proderecho had to manage its work with a great amount of attention to detail and flexibility. As a reform movement of this magnitude is unprecedented in Mexico, there were numerous factors that could not be predicted. Management’s ability to make decisions and shift resources on a moment’s notice was put into frequent use. This ability enabled Proderecho to maximize the use of its limited resources and staff most effectively. In addition, the wide-ranging capabilities of staff allowed them to respond effectively to the unexpected and adapt to an ever-changing landscape.

While much work remains to complete the reforms of Mexico’s criminal justice system, sustainable systems and programs are now firmly in place. With the example of successful reforms, such as Chihuahua, it is likely that the reform process will continue to move forward at exponential speed throughout Mexico in the next few years.

ANNEX

STATUS OF STATE REFORM

Progress of the States in Criminal Justice Reform



CALANDER OF EVENTS

DATES		LOCATION	COURSE / EVENT	OBJECTIVES	AGENCY	PARTICIPANTS
OCTOBER						
October 3, 2004		Chihuahua	Inaugural speech of Governor of Chihuahua	Support regulatory reform efforts of the Ministry of the Public Function	MSI	
October 4, 2004	October 6, 2004	Mexico City	Launch of the Plain Language Initiative for the Mexican Federal Government	Support regulatory reform efforts of the Ministry of the Public Function	Casals & Associates	International plain language experts from the U.S., Sweden, Spain and the UK
October 4, 2004		Ciudad Juarez	Preparatory work to organize a seminar for law schools in the State of Chihuahua on the adversarial system		MSI	
October 4, 2004		Nuevo Leon	Preparatory work for moot trails		MSI	
October 4, 2004		Mexico City	Assessment to the Coordinator of Tabasco's Congress		MSI	
October 5, 2004		Chihuahua	Inaugural speech of Dean of Universidad Autonoma de Chihuahua and preparatory work to organize a seminar for law schools in the State of Chihuahua on the adversarial system.		MSI	
October 6, 2004		Nuevo Leon	Preparatory work for the law faculty to include oral litigation on the curricula		MSI	
October 7, 2004		Mexico City	Legislative Reelection Roundtable	Lobby for the approval of the Constitutional Amendment to allow Reelection at the Senate.	Casals & Associates	Mexican Academics, Deputies and Senators.
October 7, 2004	October 8, 2004	Acapulco, Guerrero	APEC - E-government	Discuss links, strategies and next steps to use e-government as a tool for competitiveness	Casals & Associates	Members of all APEC economies
October 7, 2004	October 8, 2004	Oaxaca	Strategic planning for activities to be carried out in the state of		MSI	

			Oaxaca			
October 11, 2004		Mexico City	Conference on restorative justice	Introduce the concept of restorative justice	MSI	Expert on restorative justice
October 11, 2004		Mexico City	Meeting with Marcelo Ebrad and members of his cabinet	Introduce the concept of restorative justice	MSI	Expert on restorative justice
October 11, 2004		Mexico City		Introduce the concept of restorative justice	MSI	Expert on restorative justice
October 12, 2004		Mexico City	Role playing with NGOs	Introduce the concept of restorative justice	MSI	Expert on restorative justice
October 12, 2004		Mexico City	Working-lunch	Introduce the concept of restorative justice	MSI	Expert on restorative justice
October 13, 2004		Chihuahua	Conference on restorative justice	Introduce the concept of restorative justice	MSI	Expert on restorative justice
October 13, 2004		Torreon, Coahuila	Justice Reform Forum with the Queretaro Superior Justice Tribunal		MSI	ROL team member
October 14, 2004		Aguascalientes	Meeting with cabinet members of Aguascalientes elected Governor	Introduce the project and the concept of restorative justice	MSI	Expert on restorative justice & Chief of Party of ROL project
October 14, 2004		Aguascalientes	Press Conference	Explanation of justice reform and introduce the concept of restorative justice	MSI	Expert on restorative justice & Chief of Party of ROL project
October 14, 2004	October 15, 2004	El Paso, Texas	Border Legislative Conference's Health Committee meeting	Establish work plan and identify issues of common interest. Participate in "Access to Health Forum" hosted by the U.S. - Mexico Border Health Committee and the University of Arizona.	The Council of State Governments (CSG)	BLC Health Committee members: Sen. Cannell (AZ), Sen. Shapleigh (TX), Dip. Carlos Galindo (Son), Dip. Alberto Canez (Son), Rep. Ray Barnes (AZ).
October 15, 2004		Oaxaca	Conference and role playing on restorative justice	Introduce the concept of restorative justice	MSI	Expert on restorative justice
October 15, 2004		Tehuantepec, Oaxaca	Facilitate Oaxaca's effort to approve a criminal procedure reform	Describe and cite key principles of a modern criminal procedural reform and provide a detailed explanation of the duties and responsibilities of judges under an accusatorial oral system.	MSI	Member of the ROL Project
October 20, 2004		Mexico City	Presentation of the book "The Mexican Experience in Freedom of Information".	Provide benchmark case study and reference for future activities.	Casals & Associates	National Autonomous University researchers; authors.
October 21, 2004		Mexico City	Conferencia Magistral	Introduction to adversarial systems	MSI	

October 22, 2004	October 23, 2004	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	- HRD Conference. Human Rights in Mexico and Proposals for Change	Bring together human rights defenders from Oaxaca and Guerrero to discuss with leading human rights experts the human rights situation and proposals for change	Freedom House	
October 23, 2004	October 26, 2004	Mexico City	Diverse events	Design and coordinate the implementation of a national law school moot court competition with at least 25 principal law schools and design and implement oral advocacy courses in 4 law schools in Nuevo Leon, 2 in Chihuahua and 2 Oaxaca	MSI	
October 25, 2004	October 29, 2004	Nuevo Leon	Training workshop for judges, attorneys and prosecutors		MSI	Expert judges, attorney and prosecutor
October 25, 2004	October 29, 2004	Oaxaca	Law Week	Discuss criminal procedural reforms	MSI	
October 27, 2004		Mexico City	Workshop -- Political Negotiation: general principals	Train PAN parliamentary group (federal deputies) on negotiation techniques to enhance their ability to "get to yes" with other parties and civil society	NDI	PAN parliamentary group
October 27, 2004	October 29, 2004	Mexico City	Annual Latin American Auditor Congress		Casals & Associates	
October 28, 2004		Mexico City	Workshop -- Political Negotiation: general principals	Train technical secretaries to PRI parliamentary group on negotiation techniques to enhance their ability to "get to yes" with other parties and civil society groups	NDI	Technical secretaries to federal deputies, PRI
October 28, 2004		Mexico City	Anticorruption Forum	TBD	Casals & Associates	
October 28, 2004	October 29, 2004	Merida Yucatan	CONAGO meetings on justice reform and public safety	Introduce the project's scope of work and establish a relationship with Conago's technical committee on justice reform and public security	MSI	
October 29, 2004		Mexico City	Legislative Reelection Roundtable	Lobby for the approval of the Constitutional Amendment to allow Reelection at the Senate.	Casals & Associates	Mexican Academics, Deputies and Senators.
October 29, 2004		Aguascalientes	Meeting with Governor-elect and his cabinet members	Establish a work plan for Aguascalientes	MSI	Chief of Party of ROL project
October 29, 2004		Aguascalientes	Meeting with President of the Tribunal	Establish a work plan for Aguascalientes	MSI	Chief of Party of ROL project
October 29, 2004		Aguascalientes	Closing speech	Explanation of criminal procedural reforms and adversarial systems	MSI	Chief of Party of ROL project
October 30, 2004	October 20, 2004	Puebla, Puebla	Latin American Forum on IT in Education	Promote the use of IT in public schools and increase computer literacy.	Casals & Associates	Latin American IT and education experts.
October 31, 2004	October 22, 2004	Mexico City	Course, Risk Assessment		Casals & Associates	

TBD			Border Governor's Meeting		Casals & Associates	
NOVEMBER						
November 1, 2004	November 5, 2004	Monterrey, NL	Drafting of procedural manuals of the new criminal justice system. Case selection for institutional training	Establish and agree the rules for inter-institutional relationships under the new criminal justice code Set cases for trainings.	MSI and government of Nuevo Leon	Consejo de la Judicatura de N.L., Tribunal Superior de Justicia de N.L., Procuraduría General de Justicia del Estado y Defensoria de oficio
November 1, 2004		Mexico City	Meeting with Carlos Rios and Fernando Coronado from the CDHDF on the federal proposed reform	Prepare the official version of the CDHDF in regard to Fox's initiative	MSI and CDHDF	Fernando Coronado
November 2, 2004		Mexico City	Meeting with academic drafting committee responsible for preparing an objective report of the federal initiative	Review progress of drafting committee	MSI- University of San Diego- CIDE- INACIPE- CIDAC	David Shirk, Layda Negrete, Guillermo Zepeda & Luis Gonzalez
November 3, 2004		Queretaro	Working lunch with President of the Supreme Court Justice of Queretaro	Review Queretaro's progress and discuss possible activities	MSI	President of the Supreme Court Justice of Queretaro
November 3, 2004		Mexico City	Reelection Network lobbying meeting with PRD deputies	Get key PRD deputies to approve constitutional amendment to allow legislative reelection.	Casals & Associates	Reelection Network and PRD deputies
November 4, 2004		Mexico City	Meeting to determine the agenda for the meeting with Dean's of Law Schools	Set the agenda	MSI	Francisco Acuna and Salvador Nava
November 4, 2004	November 5, 2004	Puerto Escondido, Oaxaca	Conference for MP, judges, Public Defenders and litigants to facilitate Oaxaca's effort to approve a criminal procedure reform	Describe and cite key principles of a modern criminal procedural reform and provide a detailed explanation of the duties and responsibilities of judges under an accusatorial oral system.	MSI	Members of the Comisión del Tribunal , MSI/ Oaxaca staff.
November 5, 2004		Guadalajara	Freedom of Information and Anticorruption seminar	Expose state auditors to latest trends in FOI and anticorruption legislation	Casals & Associates	

November 8, 2004	November 13, 2004		Interinstitutional training course	Last practical training course before the code is enacted. Revision will serve to make the necessary adjustments to comply with the principles of the new system	MSI	Consejo de la Judicatura de N.L., Tribunal Superior de Justicia de N.L., Procuraduría General de Justicia del Estado y Defensoría de oficio
November 8, 2004		Monterrey, N.L.				
		Guanajuato	Meeting with Governor and Juan Rene Segura	Determine Guanajuato's interest in embarking on a reform	MSI	Governor of Guanajuato and Dean of the Law School of Universidad de Guanajuato
November 8, 2004	November 12, 2004	Manzanillo, Col	Mediation Train the Trainers		ABA	TBD
November 9, 2004		U. Anahuac-Sur	Meeting with coordinators of Law schools	Set up agreements and agenda for the integration of the Committee that would carry out the organization of the First National Moot Trial Contest	MSI-U. Anahuac-Sur	MSI staff- Coordinators of law faculties: UIA, ITAM, UP, ITESM, La Salle, UACHihuahua, UANL, U. Benito Juarez (OAX), UAGuanajuato, UNAM, CIDE.
November 9, 2004		Queretaro	Innovation Week's State and Academic Tuesday	President Fox will present the state and municipal innovation and quality awards. Roundtables and presentations to implement the Good Government Agenda	Casals & Associates	State and municipal government officials
November 9, 2004		Mexico City	Presentation of the study "Essential Principles of Freedom of Information Legislation"	Spread FOI principles	Casals & Associates	
November 10, 2004		Mexico City	Presentation of the American Customer Satisfaction Index website model	Get government agencies to learn about and commit to an online customer satisfaction measurement tool that can be standardized and institutionalized	Casals & Associates	Mexican Presidency, Ministry of Public Function
November 10, 2004		Mexico City	Innovation and Quality in Public Administration Forum	Showcase implementation progress and best practices on President Fox's Good Government Agenda.	Casals & Associates	Federal government officials
November 10, 2004	November 13, 2004	Mexico City	Government Innovation Week		Casals & Associates	
November 11, 2004		to determine	Meeting with drafters of Fox proposal's academic report	Obtain the final draft of the report to provide and thus include International expert's opinions in it.	MSI-David Shirk (UCSan Diego)	David Shirk, Layda Negrete, Guillermo Zepeda, Luis Gonzalez.
November 11, 2004		Mexico City	Innovation Week's Citizen Thursday	Spread the Citizen Charter initiative and progress made. Present national and international best practices	Casals & Associates	Federal government officials
November 11, 2004	November 13, 2004	Queretaro	International course on Freedom of Information	Spread FOI principles and best practices	Casals & Associates	Federal and state government officials

November 12, 2004	November 13, 2004	Chihuahua, Chihuahua.	Private meetings with Magistrados penales	Discuss and create awareness among Magistrates about adversarial system and procedural reforms	MSI	Rafaela Herrera, Tim Cornish, MSI/Chihuahua staff, Magistrados Penales.
November 12, 2004		Mexico City	Innova Week's "Training Friday"	Simultaneous workshops on specific success stories on implementation of Good Government Agenda	Casals & Associates	Federal government officials
November 13, 2004		Mexico City	Videoconference	Training for Public Defenders on adversarial system.	MSI	
November 15, 2004		Mexico City	Submission of CDHDF's position on justice reform	Draft and submit official position of CDHDF in regard to Fox's reform	MSI	CDHDF
November 15, 2004		Mexico City	Meeting to discuss Cost-benefit analysis	Establish a model to measure the costs of reform both at the national and state level	MSI	Guillermo Zepeda, Arturo Arango, Oscar Aguilar, Carlos Rodriguez, Jose Antonio Rodriguez y Cristina Lara
November 15, 2004		Chihuahua, Chihuahua.	Meeting with the Board of the STJ	Discuss adversarial system and procedural reforms	MSI	Rafaela Herrera, Tim Cornish, MSI/Chihuahua staff, and the Board of the STJ
November 15, 2004	November 20, 2004	Monterrey, N.L.	Advanced training on oral litigation	Refine abilities and capabilities of prosecutors and public defenders of the new criminal justice system in Nuevo Leon.	MSI	Procuraduría General de Justicia del Estado y Defensoría de oficio
November 15, 2004		Chihuahua, Chihuahua.	Victim-Offender Mediation Training (first group)			MSI/Chihuahua-Oaxaca staff, Prosecutors
November 16, 2004	November 19, 2004	Mexico City, locations all over Mexico	"Computer Audit Assisted Techniques" course transmitted via satellite.	Expose state auditors to latest trends in internal auditing		Federal and state government officials
November 17, 2004	November 20, 2004		Party Reform Project	Party to party negotiations and negotiation with civil society	National Democratic institute (NDI)	PAN, PRI and PRD Deputies
November 18, 2004		Chihuahua, Chihuahua.	Meeting with staff of the PGJ	Introduce members of the General Attorney's office to an adversarial oral system	MSI- PGJ	Rafaela Herrera, Tim Cornish, MSI/Chihuahua staff, Guadalupe Morfin, Maria Lopez Urbina, staff PGJ
November 19, 2004		Mexico City	Second Planning for the First National Moot Trial Competition	Review progress and determine new activities	MSI	MSI staff.
November 19, 2004		Huajuapán de León, Oaxaca	Facilitate Oaxaca's effort to approve a criminal procedure reform	Describe and cite key principles of a modern criminal procedural reform and provide a detailed explanation of the duties and responsibilities of judges under an accusatorial oral system.	MSI	Members of the Comisión del Tribunal, MSI/Oaxaca staff.

November 19, 2004		Hermosillo, Sonora	IX Border Legislative Conference	Ongoing forum of collaboration among legislators of the 10 U.S. - Mex Border States. Forum focus: education and funding	The Council of State Governments (CSG)	BLC Legislative Members from the 10 U.S. and Mexico Border States
November 22, 2004		Oaxaca	Working breakfast meeting	Open the debate about the reform among litigants	MSI	MSI/Oaxaca staff, Barra Oaxaqueña de abogados y Pasantes de Derecho
November 22, 2004		Oaxaca	"Advantages of an adversarial system" conference	Raise awareness and interest from academics for the need to reform	MSI	Facultad de Derecho de la UABJO y MSI/Oaxaca staff
November 22, 2004	December 4, 2004	Monterrey, N.L.	Conference on capabilities and strategies on oral litigation	Conference on abilities and strategies on oral litigation	MSI	Universidad de Monterrey y Despacho Jurídico Baker and McKenzie
November 23, 2004		Oaxaca	"Advantages of an adversarial system" conference	Raise awareness and interest from academics for the need to reform	MSI	MSI/Oaxaca staff, Universidad Regional del Sureste.
November 24, 2004		Oaxaca	"Advantages of an adversarial system" conference	Raise awareness and interest from academics for the need to reform	MSI	MSI/Oaxaca staff, Universidad Mesoamericana
November 25, 2004		Oaxaca	"Advantages of an adversarial system" conference	Raise awareness and interest from academics for the need to reform	MSI	MSI/Oaxaca, Universidad Anahuac
November 25, 2004		Mexico City	Anticorruption forum	TBD	Casals & Associates	TBD
November 28, 2004	December 4, 2004	Manizales, Colombia	Study-Tour to Colombia for judges and magistrates	Train trainers, judges and magistrates under an adversarial system	MSI	Magistrates, Judges and Professors from Chihuahua, Nuevo Leon and Oaxaca
November 29, 2004		Mexico City	Release of Announcement, sent to to 5,000 people to participate in the First National Moot Trial Contest	Make a public summon to participating law school students in in the country	MSI	MSI staff- U. Anahuac-Sur, Grupo REFORMA
November 30, 2004		Mexico City	Submission of article. Readership estimated at 12,000	Disseminate reform efforts	MSI	Mundo del Abogado Magazine
TBD		Ciudad Juárez	Oral Advocacy Seminar		MSI	
DECEMBER						
December 1, 2004	December 10, 2004	Mexico City, Chihuahua, Guanajuato, Aguascalientes, Oaxaca, Nuevo Leon	Submission of training material to law schools professors that will train the participant students of the First National Moot Trial Competition		MSI	Over 20 law schools of public and private universities

December 1, 2004		Chihuahua, Chihuahua.	Meeting with Lourdes Camberos, Director of the Women Institute of Chihuahua		MSI	
December 1, 2004		Oaxaca	Inaugural speech of governor elect of Oaxaca		MSI	
December 1, 2004		Aguascalientes	Inaugural speech of governor elect of Aguascalientes		MSI	
December 1, 2004		Aguascalientes	Meeting with local congress, local bar association and attorney general of Aguascalientes		MSI	5 members of local congress, Attorney General, 5 members of the bar association and 1 professor
December 1, 2004		Chihuahua, Chihuahua.	Meeting with Chihuahua legislators in order to define technical support for the reform process		MSI	25 legislators
December 1, 2004	December 15, 2004	Mexico City	Promotion of the First National Moot Trial Competition in law schools of Mexico City		MSI	25 law schools
December 1, 2004	December 15, 2004	Mexico City	Meetings to explain the rules of the First National Moot Trial Competition		MSI	25 law schools
December 1, 2004	December 15, 2004	Mexico City	Support the establishment in the Legislative Assembly of a Drafting Committee of an adversarial criminal procedure code		MSI	Legislators of the Legislative Assembly
December 2, 2004		Mexico City	Financial Indicator Workshop	Validation strategies for state governments	Casals & Associates	National Association of Public Accountants
December 2, 2004	December 3, 2004	Albuquerque, NM	Meetings with Margaret Montoya, Antoinette Sedillo and Peter Winograd to establish a		MSI	

			collaboration scheme with University of New Mexico's Law School			
December 3, 2004	December 7, 2004	Monterrey, NL	Drafting of recommendations for the implementation and a hearing's protocol for the new criminal justice system of Nuevo Leon		MSI	
December 3, 2004	December 30, 2004	Monterrey, NL	Follow-up the implementation of the new criminal justice system in Nuevo Leon		MSI	
December 6, 2004	December 7, 2004	Mexico City	Doing Business Meetings	Overview of Mexico's competitiveness climate	Casals & Associates	World Bank
December 6, 2004	December 30, 2004	Monterrey, NL, Mexico City	Training on strategies on oral litigation techniques for trainers of professors that will train the participant students of the First National Moot Trail Competition		MSI	MSI
December 6, 2004	December 11, 2004	Mexico City and Aguascalientes	Development of cost benefit analysis methodology and state model		MSI	Cost-benefit analysis team, Aguascalientes Congress (10) and High Commission (6)
December 8, 2004		Oaxaca	Working meeting with the Tribunal Superior of Justice's drafting commission of the adversarial criminal procedure code		MSI	
December 8, 2004		Estado de México, Toluca	Manejo de Medios y Comunicación	Improve party leaders/members ability to manage the media to effectively present messages (i.e. platforms, achievements)	National Democratic institute (NDI)	PRI
December 9, 2004		Mexico City	Presentation of Internal Controls Framework of Campeche	Draw best practices	Casals & Associates	Ministry of Public Function officials

December 9, 2004	December 10, 2004	Locations all over Mexico and Ecuador	Retransmission via satellite of the Latin American Congress of Internal Public Auditors	Share best practices	Casals & Associates	Project Atlatl
December 9, 2004		Mexico City	Meeting with academic drafting committee responsible for preparing an objective report of the federal initiative		MSI	
December 9, 2004		Estado de México	Manejo de Medios y Comunicación	Improve party leaders/members ability to manage the media to effectively present messages (i.e. platforms, achievements)	National Democratic institute (NDI)	PAN, local legislators
December 10, 2004		Mexico City	Reelection network meeting	Senate lobbying strategy	Casals & Associates	Network members
December 10, 2004		Mexico City	Plain Language Training Session	Train the Trainer Session for ministries	Casals & Associates	Training officials
December 10, 2004		Mexico City	Release of the Summon and contest web page to participate in the First National Moot Trial Competition in news papers of Grupo Reforma in the Country.		MSI	General Public
December 10, 2004	April 30, 2005	Mexico City	Submission of articles to support the First National Moot Trial Competition in news papers of Grupo Reforma in the Country.		MSI	General Public
December 10, 2004		Mexico City	Development of a general presentation to explain the main features of the state justice reform to the new elected governor		MSI	
December 10, 2004		Mexico City	Installation of Web page for the First National Moot Trial Competition		MSI	Public and private universities of the Country

December 11, 2004		Aguascalientes	Manejo de Medios y Comunicaci on	Improve party leaders/members ability to manage the media to effectively present messages (i.e. platforms, achievements)	National Democratic institute (NDI)	PAN, elected women officials and their staff
December 12, 2004		Mexico City	Drafting of an academic program to accompany the reform process in Oaxaca		MSI	
December 12, 2004		Mexico City	Drafting of an access to justice program for Oaxaca		MSI	
December 13, 2004		Chihuahua, Chihuahua.	Meeting with Rúben Portillo Arroyo, Dean of the Law School of the Universidad Autonoma de Chihuahua		MSI	
December 13, 2004		Chihuahua, Chihuahua.	Meeting with Procuradora Patricia Gonzalez in order to define MSI support and develop a working plan on justice reform for the State		MSI	
December 13, 2004		Mexico City	Submission of informative brochures of the First National Moor Trial Competition to all universities of the country		MSI	Law schools of Public and private universities of the country
December 13, 2004	December 17, 2004	Mexico City	Meeting with the Magistrate President of the Superior Court of Justice of the Federal District		MSI	
December 13, 2004	December 22, 2004	Mexico City	Meeting with Lic. Rosa Ma. Saynes Director of the Public Defense in the Federal District		MSI	
December 13, 2004	December 17, 2004	Mexico City	Meeting with Deputy Irma Islas Leon PAN of the Legislative Assembly of the Federal District		MSI	

December 13, 2004		Zacatecas	Manejo de Medios y Comunicaci on	Improve party leaders/members ability to manage the media to effectively present messages (i.e. platforms, achievements)	National Democratic institute (NDI)	PRD, State Cabinet members and staff
December 15, 2004		Oaxaca	Working meeting with Oaxaca Tribunal Superior of Justice's drafting commission of the adversarial criminal procedure code		MSI	
December 17, 2004		Oaxaca	Meeting with Procurador General de Justicia of the State of Oaxaca		MSI	
December 20, 2004		Oaxaca	Meeting with new Governor's staff of Oaxaca State		MSI	
December 27, 2004	December 29, 2004	Chihuahua, Chihuahua.	Training on criminal mediation and restorative justice (suggested by the Procuradora Patricia Gonzalez, but not approved yet by Tim Cornish)		MSI/ABA?	
JANUARY						
January 3, 2005	January 31, 2005	Monterrey, N.L. Oaxaca, Chihuahua, Aguascalientes, Guanajuato, Jalisco, Mexico City	Promotion activities for the First National Moot Trial Competition	Promote the participation of law students public and private universities in the first national Moot Trial Competition	MSI	Public and private universities
January 3, 2005	January 31, 2005	Nuevo Leon	Follow-up the implementation of the new criminal justice system in Nuevo Leon		MSI	
January 3, 2005	January 15, 2005	Oaxaca	Working meeting with Tribunal Superior of Justice's drafting commission of the adversarial criminal procedure code		MSI	

January 3, 2005	January 22, 2005	Mexico City	Meetings with deputies of the Legislative Assembly against the adversarial justice reform		MSI	
January 10, 2005		Mexico City	Plain Language Training Session	Train the Trainer Session for ministries	Casals & Associates	Training officials
January 10, 2005	February 15, 2005	Mexico City	Public summon in news papers of the country of the First National Competition on Oral Trials		MSI	News papers of Grupo Reforma
January 10, 2005		Mexico City	Meeting with Función Pública on CIO law strategy	Establish action plan for CIO law for the Federal Government	Casals & Associates	
January 10, 2005	January 14, 2005	Mexico City	Submission of the case for the First National Moot Trial Competition		MSI	Over 20 law schools of public and private universities of the country
January 10, 2005		Mexico City	Dead line for subscriptions to the First National Moot Trial Competition		MSI	Law schools of Public and private universities of the country
January 13, 2005	January 15, 2005	Mexico City	Basic Training in Mediation for Notaries	Mediation training to basic level	American Bar Association	
January 14, 2005		Mexico City	Meeting with Dr. José Mejía Lira, General Director of Institutional Development, Presidencia de la República	Dirección de Plan estratégico sobre investigación de GPRA en México	Casals & Associates	
January 17, 2005		Mexico City	"Doing Business" implementations meeting	Partnership with the World Bank on competitiveness issues	Casals & Associates	
January 17, 2005	January 22, 2005	Mexico City	Training for law schools professors that will train the participant students of the First National Moot Trial Competition		MSI	Over 40 law schools of public and private universities of the country
January 17, 2005	February 28, 2005	Mexico City	Organization of the Study-Tour for Magistrate Azuela, President of the Supreme Court of		MSI	

			Justice of Mexico			
January 20, 2005		Mexico City	Release of APEC meeting on e-Government report	Spread lessons learned from the meeting and start spreading e-government information for Innova Week	Casals & Associates	
January 24, 2005	January 26, 2005	Mexico City (TBD)	Training in Family Mediation	Mediation training for family legal practitioners/mediators	American Bar Association	
January 24, 2005		Oaxaca	Conference "The Reform of the criminal justice system"		MSI	
January 24, 2005		Oaxaca	Working meeting with Tribunal Superior of Justice's drafting commission of the adversarial criminal procedure code		MSI	
January 24, 2005		Oaxaca	Meetings with different actors in Oaxaca to promote reform (public defenders, prosecutors and academics)		MSI	
January 24, 2005	January 29, 2005	TBD	Long-distance training for law schools professors that will train the participant students of the First National Moot Trial Competition		MSI	Over 20 law schools of public and private universities of the country
January 26, 2005		Mexico City	Meeting with Dr. José Mejía Lira, General Director of Institutional Development, Presidencia de la República	Validación final de la investigación sobre evaluación del desempeño del gobierno mexicano GPRA	Casals & Associates	
January 26, 2005		Mexico City	Plain Language Training Session	Train the Trainer Session for ministries	Casals & Associates	Training officials
January 26, 2005	January 31, 2005	Mexico City	Meeting with Tomas Pliego Calvo, Director of Citizen/Public Attention of		MSI	

			Delegation Cuahutemoc.			
January 26, 2005	January 31, 2005	Mexico City	Meeting with Rodrigo Acosta, Sub delegate of the Magdalena Contreras Delegation		MSI	
January 27, 2005		Mexico City	Anticorruption forum	Spread reelection initiatives at the state and local levels	Casals & Associates	
January 27, 2005	TBD	Aguascalientes	Moot Court simulation	Share with key actors the way trials would be carried out in an oral adversarial system	MSI	Over 300 people, including magistrates, judges, members of the attorney general's office of Aguascalientes and the general public
January 29, 2005		Mexico City	Control Self-Assessment workshop	Train high/ranking university officials on self assessment controls	Casals & Associates	Autonomous University of Morelos officials
January 31, 2005		Mexico City	Meeting with Laura Herrera Suazo, coordinadora de asesores del Subsecretario de la Función Pública	President Fox will present the state and municipal innovation and quality awards. Roundtables and presentations to implement the Good Government Agenda, focus on civil service	Casals & Associates	
FEBRUARY						
February 1, 2005		Oaxaca	Meeting with newly elected President of the Supreme Court Justice	Present USAID's work and reiterate USAID's commitment and interest to work with Oaxaca's new administration	MSI	President of the Supreme Court, Magistrate Xochil
February 1, 2005		Oaxaca	Meet with the newly appointed Attorney General	Present USAID's work and reiterate USAID's commitment and interest to work with Oaxaca's new administration	MSI	Attorney General, Deputy Attorney General
February 2, 2005	February 28, 2005	México	Drafting of the fourth and final criminal code model, including constitutional and political justifications of the code	Develop a solid criminal procedural code model that takes into account the position of all political parties, in accordance to Mexico's constitution. This code will also justify the need for reform and, in its case the justification arguments for a constitutional amendment	MSI	USAID's ROL projects members and Mexican Constitutionalists
February 3, 2005		Mexico City	Anticorruption Forum	Educate the public on ways in which reelection of legislators promotes accountability	Casals & Associates	

February 3, 2005		Aguascalientes	Meeting with the Reform Technical Committee to discuss pretrial detention	Present the findings of Guillermo Zepeda on Pretrial detention and discuss costs and alternatives to pretrial detention	MSI	Members of the Attorney General's Office, the Ministry of Public Security (Seguridad pública), Supreme Court Justice and the Legislative Branch
February 3, 2005		Aguascalientes	Presentation of Guillermo Zepeda's Books- "Crime and Punishment" and "Pretrial Detention Myths"	Present to the general public the myths and high costs of pretrial detention.	MSI	Students and Faculty of the University
February 4, 2005		Aguascalientes	Meeting with Minister of Social Development, Arturo Gonzalez Estrada	Discuss the possibility of establishing an NGO (similar to Renace) that can facilitate access to justice to vulnerable populations, by meeting bail and receiving legal advice	MSI	Minister of Social Development
February 4, 2005		Aguascalientes	Press conference	Present the findings of Guillermo Zepeda on Pretrial detention and discuss costs and alternatives to pretrial detention	MSI	Local Press
February 4, 2005		Aguascalientes	Presentation of Guillermo Zepeda's Books- "Crime and Punishment" and "Pretrial Detention Myths"	Present to the general public the myths and high costs of pretrial detention.	MSI	Students and Faculty of the University
February 5, 2005	February 6, 2005	Piedras Negras, Coah.	CFO Organizer Training	Strengthen organizational capacity and union democracy.	Solidarity Center	Maquiladora workers
February 7, 2005	February 10, 2005	TBD	CFO Advanced Organizer Training	Strengthen organizational capacity and union democracy.	Solidarity Center	CFO organizers
February 7, 2005		Michoacan	Meeting of Mediation Advisory Committee	Discuss Mediation progress, focus on criminal case mediation	American Bar Association	
February 7, 2005	February 11, 2005	Michoacan	Mentor training in Mediation	To follow up the training for trainers event, Mexican trained trainers train 24 new mediators in mediation	American Bar Association	
February 9, 2005		Aguascalientes	Presentation of reform postulates	Define objectives and agree upon reform postulates	MSI	Drafting Committee
February 10, 2005		Estado de Mexico	Meeting with PAN legislators	Provide feedback to PAN's reform initiative and make recommendations	MSI	PAN legislators
February 10, 2005	February 12, 2005	Chihuahua	Drafting of code	Begin drafting criminal procedural code with drafting committee of Chihuahua	MSI	Drafting Committee
February 12, 2005		Mérida, Yucatán	Presentation of the International Public Accounting Standards	To promote modern accounting standards in the public sector for improved accountability of public offices	Casals & Associates	

February 12, 2005	February 13, 2005	Reynosa, Tamps	CFO Organizer Training	Strengthen organizational capacity and union democracy.	Solidarity Center	Maquiladora workers
February 14, 2005	February 18, 2005	Oaxaca	Finalize criminal procedural code of Oaxaca with drafting committee	Finalize criminal procedural code in order to present to executive branch and local congress	MSI	Drafting Committee
February 15, 2005		Mexico City	Official presentation at the Senate of the Fox initiative academic report.	Distribute among the Senators, an executive report of the Fox initiative, which includes the postures of the most recognized academic institutions as well as other institutions related to the justice reform	MSI	UCSD, IILSEN, CIDE, CIDAC, INACIPE
February 15, 2005	February 21, 2005	Mexico City	Training sessions on Plain Language	"train the trainer" session for regulatory improvement initiative	Casals & Associates	Officials in charge of drafting legislation, Human Resources directors
February 16, 2005	April 9, 2005	From Washington and New Mexico to all participating universities across the country	Counseling of teams, from the Hispanic Bar Association	Provide counseling to the participant students, on oral litigation techniques.	MSI	Members of the Hispanic Bar Association
February 17, 2005	February 28, 2005	Zacatecas	Drafting of code	Establish objectives and reform postulate and begin drafting the criminal procedural code	MSI	Drafting Committee
February 17, 2005	February 19, 2005	Guachochi, Chihuahua	Meeting with indigenous authorities of the Sierra Tarahumara	Coordinate and define USAID's support to Sierra Tarahumara's community	MSI	Indigenous Authorities
February 22, 2005	February 25, 2005	Country-wide	Transmission of the Public Works Auditing Course	Train public officials in charge of procurement and public works on modern auditing standards	Casals & Associates	State auditors and comptrollers
February 24, 2005		Mexico City	Anticorruption Forum	Inform auditors of current Mexican certification processes	Casals & Associates	State auditors and comptrollers
February 25, 2005		Mexico City	Meeting with World Bank officials on the Doing Business 2005 model	Oversee implementation of regulatory improvement framework in 11 Mexican cities	Casals & Associates	World Bank
February 16, 2005	February 28, 2005	Mexico City	First National Moot Court Competition	Clarify doubts regarding the case that will be used by the participating students	MSI	Law Schools of the Country
February 21, 2005	February 26, 2005	Mexico City	Analysis of the administrative costs of operation the Supreme Court Justice	Produce exact figures of the costs of operating the Federal District's justice system	MSI	Members of the justice system
February 7, 2005		Mexico City	Creation and definition of High Commission	Invite all political parties to participate in the High Commission and establish reform postulates and guidelines to draft the criminal procedural code	MSI	Legislative branch members

February 7, 2005		Mexico City	Invited President of the Supreme Court Justice of the Federal District to participate in the High Commission	Integrate the drafting commission that the President had established with the newly formed High Commission and invite the court to resume the drafting of the code	MSI	Mag. Jose Guadalupe Carrera Dominguez and head of the High Commision
February 8, 2005		Mexico City	Invite the President of the National Bar Association to participate in the High Commission	Create a plural High Commission	MSI	Barra Nacional de Abogados and Head of the High Commission
February 8, 2005		Mexico City	Invite the President of the Federal District's Human Rights Commission to participate in the High Commission	Create a plural High Commission	MSI	Alvarez Icaza and Head of the High Commission
February 9, 2005		Mexico City	Invited the President of the Citizen Council (Consejo Ciudadano) to participate in the High Commission	Create a plural High Commission	MSI	Fernando Schutte and Head of the High Commission
TBD in February/ March		Mexico City	TBD	TBD	American Bar Association	TBD
MARCH						
March 1, 2005	March 4, 2005	Washington, DC	Audience on Indigenous Rights and Justice System Oaxaca	To present the problems that exist within the penal justice system towards the indigenous population in Oaxaca at the Anti-American Commission for Human Rights.	Freedom House	4 Oaxacan Indigenous Lawyers
March 2, 2005		Ciudad Juarez	Seminar on torture/trauma	To provide an overview on the psychological trauma of torture	Freedom House	students of Psychology, reps from NGOs, and Mothers of Victims
March 2, 2005		Guadalajara, Jalisco.	Attend the conference; "Reform to the Criminal Justice system in Jalisco: advantages and challenges".	Provide technical advisory to the specialized Commission in the Criminal Procedural Reform of Jalisco's Congress, as well as to the Attorney General of this state about basic principles of the criminal justice system of Oral advisory Court, and also about its advantages and challenges.	MSI	
March 2, 2005		Mexico City	Meeting with representatives from INACIPE and CIDE to continue working on the cost-benefit study and	Explain to economists the differences between the model code and the current system to allow the to make cost projections	MSI	

			analysis.			
March 2, 2005		Guadalajara, Jalisco.	Attend the conference; "Reform to the Criminal Justice system in Jalisco: advantages and challenges".	Provide technical advisory to the specialized Commission in the Criminal Procedural Reform of Jalisco's Congress, as well as to the Attorney General of this state about basic principles of the criminal justice system of Oral advisory Court	MSI	
March 2, 2005		Mexico City	Meeting with representatives from INACIPE and CIDE to continue working on the cost-benefit study and analysis.	Explain to economists the differences between the model code and the current system to allow the to make cost projections	MSI	
March 3, 2005		Mexico City	Five Star organizational diagnostic tool	Incorporate employee feedback in closeout plan 2005-2006	Casals & Associates	Federal internal auditors
March 3, 2005	March 4, 2005	Mexico City	Plain Language training workshop	Train the trainer session to implement regulatory improvement techniques	Casals & Associates	
March 3, 2005		Mexico City	Executive presentation of the reform postulates to the Attorney General of the Federal District	Presented the benefits of an accusatorial system and the postulates of the reform the Attorney General to obtain his support	MSI	High Commission and USAID's ROL team
March 3, 2005		Washington, DC	Human rights Indigenous lawyers' presentation on Justice System in Oaxaca	To present the problems that exist within the penal justice system towards the indigenous population in Oaxaca at the Anti-American Commission for Human Rights.	Freedom House	reps from NGOs, Gov't Agencies, etc in DC area
March 3, 2005		Guadalajara, Jalisco.	Meeting with the Attorney General of Justice, Mr. Gerardo Octavio Solis and other members from his staff.	Provide technical advisory to the Attorney General of this state and also to his staff about basic principles of the criminal justice system of Oral advisory Court, and also about its advantages and challenges.	MSI	
March 3, 2005		Mexico City	Meeting with the president of Supreme Justice Tribunal	To continue working on the cost-benefit study and analysis of the current criminal system of justice in Mexico. City..	MSI	
March 3, 2005		Mexico City	Meeting with COPARMEX' S Directors from Young entrepreneurs Commission.	Inform directors about USAID/Mexico activities that have been done because of the criminal procedural reform in Mexico and state further activities in collaboration of COPARMEX.	MSI	

March 3, 2005		Guadalajara, Jalisco.	Meeting with the Attorney General of Justice, Mr. Gerardo Octavio Solis and other members from his staff.	Provide technical advisory to the Attorney General of this state and also to his staff about basic principles of the criminal justice system of Oral advisory Court, and also about its advantages and challenges.	MSI	
March 3, 2005		Mexico City	Meeting with the president of Supreme Justice Tribunal	To continue working on the cost-benefit study and analysis of the current criminal system of justice in Mexico. City..	MSI	
March 3, 2005		Mexico City	Meeting with COPARMEX' S Directors from Young entrepreneurs Commission.	Inform directors about USAID/Mexico activities that have been done because of the criminal procedural reform in Mexico and state further activities in collaboration of COPARMEX.	MSI	
March 4, 2005		Oaxaca	Lawyers Meeting	Psychological Trauma of Torture	Freedom House	Oaxacan Lawyers and Activists
March 4, 2005		Mexico City	Meeting with Ina Zoon, who is from PROJUSTICIA	Design the project of training program for members from National Human Rights Commission, as well as in states Human Rights Commissions, such as: the Commissions located in: Aguascalientes, Oaxaca, Zacatecas, Nuevo Leon and Mexico City..	MSI	
March 7, 2005		Mexico City	First session of the High Commission	Establish Drafting Commission, timeframe and responsibilities of the drafting commission	MSI	Members of the High Commission and the members appointed to the Drafting Commission
March 7, 2005		Mexico City	First session of the High Commission	Establish Drafting Commission, timeframe and responsibilities of the drafting commission	MSI	Members of the High Commission and the members appointed to the Drafting Commission
March 10, 2005		Mexico City	Plain Language training workshop	Train the trainer session to implement regulatory improvement techniques	Casals & Associates	Secretaria de Energia officials
March 11, 2005		Campeche	Regional Meeting of Oversight Committees	Share best practices in government audit and oversight techniques	Casals & Associates	
March 11, 2005	March 12, 2005	Merida	Lecture on Criminal Procedural Reform Curso (part of the Diploma on Federal Criminal Procedures organized by the Presidency)	Explain the content of President Fox's initiative and make a comparison between the current system and the proposed system, pointing out the advantages of the latter	MSI	Lawyers, law professors and students from University

March 11, 2005	March 12, 2005	Merida	Lecture on Criminal Procedural Reform Course (part of the Diploma on Federal Criminal Procedures organized by the Presidency)	Explain the content of President Fox's initiative and make a comparison between the current system and the proposed system, pointing out the advantages of the latter	MSI	Lawyers, law professors and students from University
March 12, 2005		Oaxaca	Meeting with Mr. Maurilio Santiago Reyes, who is the President of Native Indigene's Human Rights Center.	Share his experience on his visit to a Latin American Court and express the need of support from non governmental organizations.	MSI	Rafaela Herrera, Tara Stone and Nancy Flemming.
March 12, 2005		Oaxaca	Meeting with Miss. Patricia Zavala, from Special Groups and Mrs. Carmen Juarez, who is an local agent from Dolore's Agency.		MSI	Rafaela Herrera, Tara Stone and Nancy Flemming.
March 14, 2005	March 16, 2005	Guanajuato	National Government Audit Week	Share best practices in government audit and oversight techniques	Casals & Associates	
March 14, 2005	March 18, 2005	Mexico City	Training of judges for the First Moot Court Competition	Train people who will play the role of judges during the first moot court competition	MSI	Judges of the First National Moot Court Competition
March 14, 2005	March 18, 2005	Mexico City	Training of judges for the First Moot Court Competition	Train people who will play the role of judges during the first moot court competition	MSI	Judges of the First National Moot Court Competition
March 15, 2005	March 16, 2005	Mexico City	Plain Language training workshop	Train the trainer session to implement regulatory improvement techniques	Casals & Associates	Officials from Presidencia, Secretaria de la Funcion Publica, and SEDESOL.
March 16, 2005		Mexico City	Meeting with Ina Zoon from PROJUSTICIA and Open Society, and with Mr. Francisco Acuna who is an advisor from NCHR.	Define and approve the training program from states commissions ,for Aguascalientes, Oaxaca, Zacatecas, Nuevo Leon and Mexico City.	MSI	
March 17, 2005		Mexico City	Plain Language training workshop	Train the trainer session to implement regulatory improvement techniques	Casals & Associates	Presidencia Office of citizen attention

March 17, 2005	March 19, 2005	Guanajuato	International forum on justice reform	Share and allow participants to learn from Nuevo Leon's reform experience. Allow participants to visualize how oral trial by presenting a moot court	MSI	students and faculty from the University, members of the executive and judicial branch
March 17, 2005	March 18, 2005	Guanajuato	International forum on justice reform	Share and allow participants to learn from Nuevo Leon's reform experience. Allow participants to visualize how oral trial by presenting a moot court	MSI	Lawyers, law professors and students from University, members of the executive and judicial branch
March 17, 2005		Mexico City	Meeting with representatives from Legislative Assembly from Mexico City.	To continue working on planning tasks from promoting commission of criminal procedural reform.	MSI	
March 18, 2005	April 30, 2005	Washington and other US cities	Visiting Professional Fellows Program for Psychologists/ lawyers working in combat of Torture	Provide immersion and professional experience by shadowing a US treatment center during 4-6 weeks to Mexican torture treatment professionals	Freedom House	Sin Fronteras, Cefprodhac, ACAT and Mexican Human Rights Commission
March 19, 2005	March 20, 2005	Nuevo Laredo, Tamps.	CFO Organizer Training	Strengthen organizational capacity and union democracy	Solidarity Center	Maquiladora workers
March 24, 2005	March 26, 2005	Chiapas, Mexico.	Training course for Moot Court Contest participant university; San Cristobal de las Casas.	To provide training course to students and professors for the first National Oral Trials Competition in Mexico.	MSI	
March 28, 2005	April 1, 2005	Mexico City	First eliminatory phase of the First National Competition on Oral Trials: Evaluation of the team's theories of the case	Evaluation of the team's theories of the case	MSI	Universities of the Promoting Committee, 37 law schools
March 28, 2005	April 1, 2005	Mexico City	First eliminatory phase of the First National Competition on Oral Trials: Evaluation of the team's theories of the case	Evaluation of the team's theories of the case	MSI	Universities of the Promoting Committee
March 29, 2005	March 31, 2005	Mexico City	Attend a meeting with judges, defenders, and Prosecutors in criminal law from Mexico City.	To continue working on the cost-benefit administrative study and analysis of the current criminal system of justice in Mexico. City..	MSI	

March 30, 2005		Mexico City	Meeting with Alvaro Vizcaino, from INACIPE .	To define logistic for the First National Oral Trials Competition in Mexico City.	MSI	
March 30, 2005		Mexico City	Meeting with Alvaro Vizcaino, from INACIPE .	To define logistic for the First National Oral Trials Competition in Mexico City.	MSI	
Late March		Mexico City	Presentation of conference report "Leveraging e-Government for Competitiveness"	Share best practices and provide tool for spreading lessons learned during the conference held in October	Casals & Associates	
March 11, 2005.		Oaxaca	Meeting with Miss. Rosario Villalobos, who is the coordinator of Judicial Human Rights' Commission..	Train personnel of the Coordination on due process.	MSI	
March 11, 2005.		Oaxaca	Reunion con la Sra. Lourdes Salinas de Ruiz, Pta. DIF. Estatal,	Provide support to implement a program for teenagers on how to prevent crime.	MSI	Rafaela Herrera, Tara Storne and Nancy Flemming. Sra. Lourdes Salina de Ruiz, la lic. Estela Fragonal, asesora de la presidenta y Rafael Aragon Kuri, General Director of DIF in this state.
March 11, 2005.		Oaxaca	Meeting with Miss. Patricia Abrajam, who is the Attorney General of Justice in Oaxaca.	Provide support on the training courses to staff members on the criminal procedural reform in this state.	MSI	Rafaela Herrera, Lic. Patricia Villanueva Abrajam, and Maria de la Luz Candelaria China,
March 11th, 2005		Oaxaca.	Course on the criminal procedural reform in Mexico.	Train university teachers from Universidad Autónoma de Oaxaca, Regional del Sureste y Mesoamericana, on the criminal procedural reform.	MSI	professors and students from universidades Regional del Sureste, Autónoma Benito Juárez and Mesoamericana
March 17 th, 2005		Oaxaca.	Meeting with the president of the Supreme Tribunal of Justice in Oaxaca.	To verify the impact on this state because of the criminal procedural reform.	MSI	The president of Supreme Tribunal of Justice and staff members.
March 4th, 2005		Oaxaca, Mexico	Provide training on the following topics: Criminal Procedural Reform, due process and International Law.	Train teachers from the following universities: Universidad Autonoma Benito Juarez, Regional del Sureste y Mesoamericana, on the criminal procedural reform.	MSI	Professors, teachers and students from some universities in this state.

March 4th, 2005		Mexico City	Meeting with Ina Zoon, who is from PROJUSTICIA and Open Society..	Design the project of training program for members from National Human Rights Commission, as well as in states Human Rights Commissions, such as: the Commissions located in: Aguascalientes, Oaxaca, Zacatecas, Nuevo Leon and Mexico City..	MSI	
Mid March		San Diego and Washington and other US cities	Visiting Professional Fellows Program for Psychologists/ lawyers working in combat of Torture	Provide immersion and professional experience by shadowing a US treatment center during 4-6 weeks to Mexican torture treatment professionals	Freedom House	Sin Fronteras, Cefprodhac, ACAT and Mexican Human Rights Commission
APRIL						
April 4, 2005	April 8, 2005	Temuco, Chile	CEJA'S Inter-American training program for trainers on criminal procedural reform, 2005	Train and provide professionals related to justice reform processes, of the knowledge and precise tools in order to contribute to the best solutions to implementation problems observed in the new accusatory systems of various countries of the region.	MSI	Professionals related to justice reform processes of Chihuahua, Nuevo Leon, Aguascalientes, Oaxaca and Mexico City.
April 4, 2005	April 8, 2005	Viña del Mar, Chile	CEJA'S Inter-American training program for trainers on criminal procedural reform, 2005	Train and provide professionals related to justice reform processes, of the knowledge and precise tools in order to contribute to the best solutions to implementation problems observed in the new accusatory systems of various countries of the region.	MSI	Professionals related to justice reform processes of Chihuahua, Nuevo Leon, Aguascalientes, Oaxaca and Mexico City.
April 7, 2005		Mexico City	Anticorruption Forum	Share best practices on internal control processes	Casals & Associates	Federal internal auditors
April 7, 2005	April 8, 2005	Mexico City	Plain Language training workshop	Train public officials on the Plain Language regulatory improvement tools	Casals & Associates	Oportunidades communications and public service officials
April 7, 2005	April 8, 2005	Mexicali, Baja California	Workshop on internal controls	Continue the Regional Operations program of the Ministry of Public Function	Casals & Associates	State financial officers
April 7, 2005		Mexico City	Anticorruption Forum	Based on best practices organized forum on the topic of certification of the Process on Internal Controls.	Casals & Associates	Government officials, academics and private representatives.
April 7, 2005		Valparaiso y Viña del Mar, Chile	Visit of Congress Men from Chihuahua to Tribunals of Oral Trials in Valparaiso y Viña del Mar Chile.	Let congress Men know how does the Criminal justice system in Chile works and to attend an Oral Trial.	MSI	Three Congress Men and one Congress Woman from Chihuahua.
April 8, 2005		Gomez Palacio, Durango	Regional local and state e-government meeting	Discuss and share e-government solutions.	Casals & Associates	Municipal and state officials
April 8, 2005	April 9, 2005	San Diego	Border Legislative Conference, 10th Forum	Focus on U.S. - Mexico relationship from a federal perspective and energy issues along the border.	CSG	Legislators from the 10 U.S. - Mexico Border States

April 8, 2005		Chile	Conference in the 1st Training Course for trainers on the criminal procedural reform.	Attend a conference on criminal procedural reform in Nuevo Leon, Mexico.		
April 8, 2005		Viña del Mar, Chile	CEJA'S Inter-American training program for trainers on criminal procedural reform, 2005	Explain the Project on New Criminal justice for Nuevo León in order to teach students to take advantage and learn the good experiences of Nuevo Leon's Projects of reform and to avoid the mistakes this projects had.	MSI	Professionals related to justice reform processes of Chihuahua, Nuevo Leon, Aguascalientes, Oaxaca and Mexico City and from different countries of Latin America
April 11, 2005	April 12, 2005	Los Mochis	Istanbul Protocol Training	Train prison authorities on the legal and psychological aspects of the Istanbul protocol	Freedom House	Prison Authorities
April 11, 2005		Chihuahua, and Cd. Juarez, México.	Forum.	Lecture on the analogy of Germany's criminal justice system and the criminal justice system of Nuevo Leon.		
April 11, 2005		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Conferences about the influence of the Criminal Justice System in the Criminal Procedural Reform in Latin America and Nuevo Leon.	Lecture on German Criminal Justice System and the influence of this system on Latin America's and Nuevo Leon's Criminal Procedural Reform. It was also about the strengths and weaknesses of Adversarial System.	MSI	Judges and Attorneys from Chihuahua
April 11, 2005		Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua,	Conferences about the influence of the Criminal Justice System in the Criminal Procedural Reform in Latin America and Nuevo Leon.	Introduce German's Criminal Justice System, its influence in the Criminal Process of Reform in Latin America and in Nuevo Leon, and also to let the audience know about the weaknesses and strengths of this one.	MSI	Judges, Attorneys and law students of Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua
April 11, 2005	April 12, 2005	Oaxaca Mexico	Meeting with Drafting Commission of the New Criminal Procedural Code of Oaxaca.	Review of the Code Draft Project by the Tribunal's Commission and also by PRODERECHO's technical assistants.	Training Center Conference Room.	Members from Drafting Commission
April 12, 2005		Mexico City	Training course for secretaries and assistants for the Moot competition on Oral Trials in Mexico city.	Provide training to staff members from USAID/Mexico to participate as secretaries and assistants in the Moot Competition.		

April 12, 2005		Mexico City	Training course for judges.	Provide training to staff members from USAID/Mexico to participate as secretaries and assistants in the moot		
April 12, 2005		Mexico City	Training course for international and mexican judges and academics for the Moot Court Competition .	Provide training to international judges and mexican judges and academics on the ruling proceedings of the Moot Court Competition	MSI	Rosaura Chinchilla Calderon and Sandra Eugenia Ziniga Morales from Costa Rica, Dinko Franulic from Chile, Horst Schonbohm from Germany, and mexican judges and academics from INACIPE.
April 14, 2005		Mexico City	State and municipal e-government association meeting with court officials	Share state best practices and e-government solutions	Casals & Associates	Administrative and judicial court officials
April 14, 2005	April 15, 2005	Mexico City	Plain Language training workshop for SAT officials	Train public officials on the Plain Language regulatory improvement tools	Casals & Associates	SAT officials in charge of document drafting and regulatory improvement
April 14, 2005	April 15, 2005	Mexico City	New Tactics Mexico Meeting	Reunite all Mexican participants who attended the regional and international New Tactics conferences	Freedom House	Mexican NGO reps
April 14, 2005	April 16, 2005	Mexico City	First National Moot Court Competition	Carry out contest and choose 1st, 2nd and 3rd price	MSI	Qualifying law schools
April 14, 2005		Mexico City	COPARMEX meeting's room.	Provide training to staff members from USAID/Mexico to participate as secretaries and assistants in the moot	Attend a conference and schedule following activities with the contractor	
April 18, 2005	April 21, 2005	Mexico City	Retransmission of Best Audit Practices on Public Works	Share international best practices for government procurement officials	Casals & Associates	Internal auditors, state comptrollers and purchasing officials
April 18, 2005	April 22, 2005	Mexico City	Course via satellite		Casals & Associates	Government officials, academics and private representatives.
April 18, 2005	April 20, 2005	Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua,	Fourth Juridical Workweek on Oral Trials Seminary.	Let the audience know the history and origins of Adversarial System, the main principles of Latin America's Criminal Procedural Reform, the role of prosecutors and defenders in an Adversarial System, the Criminal Justice system stated in the Mexican Constitution and that they could be able to appreciate the way how will be performed an Oral Trial.	MSI	Law students and teachers.
April 18, 2005		Oaxaca Mexico	Meeting with the Drafting Commission of the New Criminal Procedural	The objective of this meeting was to know how much has it been done for Oaxaca's Code Reform.	Training Center Meeting's room.	Members of Drafting Commission.

			code of Oaxaca.			
April 21, 2005		Mexico City.	Meeting with Congress Man Dr. Miguel Angel Garcia Dominguez.	Share the knowledge and experience of the contractor's technical assistants on the Criminal Procedural Reform and arrange further meetings for a deep analysis.	PRODERE CHO	PRODERECHO'S members , attorneys and Congress men.
April 21, 2005		Oaxaca	Mediation and Restorative Justice, the case in Chihuahua y Oaxaca.	Introduce the audience on the knowledge and practice of Mediation and Restorative Justice, teaching them the advantages of alternative mechanisms when solving cases. Lectures shared their experience of Chihuahua y Oaxaca.	proderecho	Magistrates of Superior Tribunal of Justice of Veracruz,, Ministerios Publicos, and members from Procuraduria Agraria.
April 23, 2005		Oaxaca	Mediation and Restorative Justice.	This meeting was in order to increase the impact at DIF Oaxaca's members about how to prevent conflicts which commonly end in criminal crimes and family violence. Lectures provided the audience with the necessary theory and practice of the knowledge that will help DIF personnel to handle these conflicts in a better way.	proderecho	All members from DIF. Of Oaxaca.
April 24, 2005		Oaxaca.	Conference on Latin America's criminal procedural reform.	Share and allow participants to learn from Latin America's experience on the reform.		Magistrates, judges, attorneys and society members
April 25, 2005	April 27, 2005	Mexico City	Family Mediation Training	people who have been previously trained as mediators by the Project, will assist a specialized course on family mediation held by the project.	American Bar Association	reps from member states
April 28, 2005	April 29, 2005	Puerto Vallarta	Advisory Committee meeting	Representatives from all member states and institutions will meet in Vallarta in order to discuss next steps and strategies for project implementation.	American Bar Association	reps from member states
April 28, 2005		Lima, Peru	Political Leadership Program seminar	Enhance the participants' leadership skills, including their ability to develop and carry-out party-strengthening projects; increase understanding of party development and renewal processes; and deepen awareness of global challenges facing parties in the new century.	NDI	3 Emerging leaders from each of the three major political parties (PAN, PRD, PRI). Participants are selected through a competitive application process
April 28, 2005		Mexico City	Panning of Diploma's Programs on Criminal Process and Litigation skills.	Promote and sensitize characters that are involved in the justice system with the advantages of Adversarial system.	MSI	Characters involved in the Criminal Justice system in Mexico, litigants and Professors
April 29, 2005		Hermosillo, Sonora	Regional local and state e-government meeting	Discuss and share e-government solutions.	Casals & Associates	Municipal and state officials

April 29, 2005		Mexico City	Meeting with David Shirk from the Project on Reforming the Justice Administration in Mexico/UCSD	Discuss the convergences between the UCSD, CIDAC and MSI/Mexico on academic activities and strategies to promote the justice reform in Mexico.	MSI	David Shirk
April 29, 2005		Oaxaca	A Diploma on the ^Defense and criminal procedure.	Provide training to staff members from USAID/Mexico to participate as secretaries and assistants in the moot	MSI	Staff members from the Attorney' General Office for the defense of Native Indigene's rights.
M A Y						
May 1, 2005		Mexico City	Plain Language training	Train public officials on the Plain Language regulatory improvement tools	Casals & Associates	Customer service officials
May 1, 2005		Naucalpan	Meeting with working group of PAN LP participant Ingrid Schemelensky	Consulting on statutes and future activities of GRSPAN (Grupo Homogéneo de Síndicos y Regidores emanados del Partido Acción Nacional)	NDI	Regidores (Edomex Counsel Members) and Síndicos
May 1, 2005		Zacatecas	Criminal Procedural Code first draft review	Preparation of regulatory project	MSI	Attorney General's Office
May 1, 2005		Oaxaca City	Meeting with the General Representative of the General Attorney's Office of the State of Oaxaca to discuss the permanent seminar to be held at the Institute			
May 3, 2005		Chihuahua	Congress of Chihuahua.	Creation of High Commission of the project about Updating the Criminal Justice System.	MSI	Members from the Congress, the President of Supreme Tribunal of Justice, and the Attorney General of justice of this state.
May 3, 2005		Mexico City	Presentation of General Government Accounting Principles	Familiarized public servants with international standards.	Casals & Associates	Certified Public Accountants
May 3, 2005	May 11, 2005	Oaxaca City	Introduction Workshop for Family Offense Mediation and Prevention.	Train personnel of the Attorney's Office to defend children, women and families in alternate mechanisms to resolve disputes, Restorative Justice and Mediation,	MSI	
May 3, 2005		Oaxaca City	Meeting to request support for indigenous communities in Oaxaca	Provide support in Training and technical advisory with respect to the Criminal Procedural Reform, and in the implementation of Mediation and Restorative Justice Programs for indigenous communities in Oaxaca.	MSI	Nancy Flemming and Omar Isidro Vicente.

May 3, 2005		Queretaro	Meeting in Queretaro with the President of the Superior Court of Justice to schedule a possible collaboration and advisory agreement	Arrange further activities in order to collaborate together promoting the criminal procedural reform.		
May 3, 2005		Oaxaca City	Ordinary sessions with the Commission of the Superior Court of Justice of the State of Oaxaca			
May 4, 2005		Mexico City	Congress of Mexico City.	Analyze the strengths and weaknesses of the Adversarial system and provide technical assistance by the contractor.	MSI	Attorneys and Congress Men.
May 5, 2005	May 6, 2005	Zacatecas	Criminal Procedural Code Motives Exposure	To give reasons for which the criminal procedural code is enforced	MSI	Attorney General's Office
May 5, 2005	May 24, 2005	Monterrey, N.L.	Provide technical assistance to wide the oral Adversarial system so more crimes could be included.	Provide technical assistance to the suprocurador on the kind of crimes that might be judged through the New Adversarial System and about some legal changes that are necessary for this objective.	MSI	Subprocurador Jurídico. Directora de asuntos legislativos de la Procuraduría, Consejero de la Judicatura.
May 5, 2005		Oaxaca	Criminal Procedural Code project exam	Analyze the adaptability of the Federal Constitution Code Project, in particular regarding the research of the Attorney General's Office		Member Magistrates and Judges of the Editing Commission
May 5, 2005		Oaxaca City	Meeting for execution of a collaboration agreement with PRODERECH O.	Promote Mediation and Restorative Justice as violence preventive measures.	MSI	Aida Gómez Piñón and Nancy Flemming.
May 5, 2005		Oaxaca City	Meeting for the execution of the collaboration agreement with PRODERECH O.	Promote Mediation and Restorative Justice as violence preventive measures.	MSI	Lic. Aida Gómez Piñón y Lic. Nancy Flemming.
May 6, 2005		Colima, Colima	Integrated Control Framework	Provide greater transparency in public accounts	Casals & Associates	State comptrollers
May 6, 2005		Oaxaca City	Meeting to Request Support from the State Police Academy for the State of Oaxaca.	Jointly collaborate in training of police force in the City of Oaxaca, with respect to the Criminal Reform in the State.	MSI	Micaela Guzmán Jiménez and Nancy Flemming.

May 6, 2005		Oaxaca City	Meeting to Request Support from the State Police Academy for the State of Oaxaca.	Jointly collaborate in training of police force in the City of Oaxaca, with respect to the Criminal Reform in the State.	MSI	C.P. Mtra. Micaela Guzmán Jiménez y Lic. Nancy Flemming.
May 9, 2005	May 20, 2005	Chihuahua	Auditorium of Forensic Lab of Attorney General's Office.	Restorative Justice course	MSI	Agents from Ministerio Publico .
May 12, 2005		Mexico City	Quality Journalism Network Meeting	Plan agenda for the international forum on ethics and standards in journalism	Casals & Associates	Journalists and academics
May 12, 2005		Querétaro, Querétaro	Meeting of the State Commission for Regulatory Improvement	Presentation of the joint USAID-World Bank Doing Business Methodology	Casals & Associates	Regulatory Commission members
May 12, 2005		Chihuahua City	Restorative Justice Workshop	Train forensic specialists on how to identify bodies from women in Chihuahua.	MSI	Nancy Flemming and Alejandra de las Casas.
May 12, 2005		Guadalajara, Jalisco	Meeting with the Supreme Court President and US Consulate specialist in Jalisco.	Design an introductory training to State Prosecutors in Jalisco in Oral Adversarial Proceedings.	MSI	Magistrate President of the Supreme Court Justice of Jalisco Higinio Ramos and his training specialists; US Consulate specialist in Jalisco Manuel Banuelos.
May 12, 2005		Guadalajara, Jalisco	Meeting with the Supreme Court President, the Attorney General and the President of the Justice Commission, Local Congress of Jalisco	Discuss the coincidences between the Supreme Court Justice President, the General Attorney, and the Local Congress Justice Commission President on working together to move Jalisco's criminal justice reform forward.	MSI	Supreme Court Justice President, Attorney General, Local Congress Justice Commission President of Jalisco and their staff.
May 12, 2005		Guadalajara, Jalisco	Technical assistance to the working commission for the criminal justice reform of Jalisco on the Latin America's and Nuevo Leon's criminal reform experience	Provide technical assistance to the expanded working commission integrated by representatives of the three powers, for the criminal justice reform of Jalisco on Latin America's and Nuevo Leon's criminal reform experience	MSI	Criminal Judges, Magistrates, Agents of the Attorney General Office; Congressmen; Academics and litigants
May 12, 2005		Mexico City	Presentation of Journalism Study	Present study developed by the OAS's Trust for the Americas	Casals & Associates	PAS
May 13, 2005		Hermosillo, Sonora	Regional Meeting of the State and Local e-Government Association	Adoption of electronic signatures as tool for facilitating business and increase competitiveness	Casals & Associates	IT officials

May 16, 2005	May 19, 2005	Mexico City	First Training for CCC's staff	To understand the concept of conflict, learn the tools of communication and negotiation, as well as mediation and facilitation skills.	PDC	CCC's staff and external resource group
May 16, 2005	May 20, 2005	Oaxaca City	Work on the Criminal Procedural's Code projects for Oaxaca.	Finished the New Criminal Procedural Code.	MSI	Magistrate. Cresencio Martínez Geminiano; Magdo. Gerardo Carmona Castillo; Lic. René Hernández Reyes; Lic. Violeta Margarita Sarmiento Sanginés; Lic. Doménico Lozano Woolrich; Mtro. Carlos Ríos, Ministro Daniel González y Lic. Nancy Flemming
May 16, 2005	May 20, 2005	Oaxaca City	Intensive work week to make headway on the Procedural Code Project for the State of Oaxaca	Analyze the strengths and weaknesses of the Adversarial system and provide technical assistance by the contractor. Analyze also the New Criminal Procedural Code.		Criminal Judges, Magistrates, Agents of the Attorney General Office; Congressmen; Academics and litigants
May 16, 2005	May 20, 2005	Oaxaca City	Work Committee for the Criminal Procedural Code Project for the State of Oaxaca	Finished the Drafting Code.	MSI	Judge Cresencio Martínez Geminiano; Judge Gerardo Carmona Castillo; René Hernández Reyes; Violeta Margarita Sarmiento Sanginés; Doménico Lozano Woolrich; Carlos Ríos, Minister Daniel González and Nancy Flemming
May 16, 2005		Oaxaca City	Meeting on resolutions of the Permanent Seminar "The Procedural Reform in Mexico"	Dissemination on the Procedural Reform in Mexico Topic, and support from the Law Faculty to perform sundry activities related to the topic.	MSI	Jesús Villavicencio Jiménez and Nancy Flemming
May 16, 2005		Mexico City	Meeting of LP Participant Manuel Figueroa with representatives of UNAM Law School, PRI parliamentary group, and potential participants in his intern program	Present congressional internship program to partner organizations	NDI	PRI technical secretary (Sami David), Director of IACAP and UNAM Law School

May 17, 2005		Oaxaca City	Release of Indigenous Prisoners		MSI	Ulises Ruiz Ortíz, Judge Héctor Anuar Mafud Mafud, Armando Contreras Castillo, Aída Gómez Piñón, Sergio Segreste Ríos, Rosario Villalobos, Arturo Lona Reyes-
May 17, 2005		Chilpancingo, Guerrero	Human Rights Professionals training - violence against women	Provide training on the legal and psychological elements of human rights abuses against women, and an integral treatment for the victims	Freedom House	NGO Reps, State Commission Reps
May 18, 2005		Guadalajara, Jalisco	Presentation of the introductory course in Oral Adversarial Process for Judges in the State of Jalisco	Present and discuss with the Supreme Court Justice training specialists the introductory training program for the Judges of Jalisco.	MSI	Supreme Court Justice President, Criminal Judges, US Consulate specialist in Jalisco
May 18, 2005		Guadalajara, Jalisco	Meeting with the four Deputy Attorney Generals of Jalisco	Design an introductory training to State Prosecutors in Jalisco in Oral Adversarial Proceedings.	MSI	The Four Deputy Attorney Generals of Jalisco
May 18, 2005		Mexico City	Conference on the criminal procedural reform, the president's initiative and the local experience.	Give a lecture to judges on Criminal Law on the advantages of Adversarial System in order to identify the parties that might agree this new system.	MSI	Judges from Mexico City.
May 18, 2005	May 21, 2005	Mexican states	What Risks Are and How to Deal with Them	retransmission of training workshop	Casals & Associates	State auditors and comptrollers
May 19, 2005		Mexico City	Anticorruption Forum	Present Citizen Charters as a transparency and accountability tool	Casals & Associates	NGO representatives, press and public servants
May 20, 2005		Queretaro	Mediation National Convention	Share with others both working and personal experiences derived from mediation.	MSI	
May 21, 2005	June 6, 2005	Zacatecas	Diagnosis regarding Justice Procurement and Impartment	To have the necessary elements of the present situation of criminal justice in Zacatecas	MSI	Attorney General's Office
May 21, 2005		Oaxaca	Seminary on the criminal procedural reform in Latin America.	Inform staff members in the criminal procedural reform of Mexico.	MSI	Members from the Attorney General's Office of Oaxaca

June 1, 2005		Mexico City	Diploma on Trial Process .	Promote the criminal procedural reform with citizens from the society in this state.	MSI	Professors, defenders, students and other members that are involves in the Justice System.
June 4, 2005	June 5, 2005	Aguascalientes	Visit to the Universidad Autonoma de Aguascalientes to teach the last module of Legal Methodology			
June 3, 2005	June 25, 2005	Zacatecas y Aguascalientes	Seminary on the criminal procedural reform, the president's initiative and the local experience.	Promote the criminal procedural reform with citizens from the society in this state.	MSI	Professors, defenders, students and other members that are involves in the Justice System.
June 3, 2005		México DF	Diploma Course on Oral Trial	Participation of Proderecho and CEPOLCRIM in the training of the new criminal procedural system		Litigating attorneys, defense lawyers, judges, Magistrates, and agents of the General Attorney's Office
June 3, 2005	June 10, 2005	Oaxaca City	The Procedural Reform in Mexico	Dissemination of the reform to society in general	MSI	The Society, and sundry important figures
June 4, 2005	June 5, 2005	Aguascalientes	Visit to the Universidad Autonoma de Aguascalientes to teach the last module of Legal Methodology			
June 4, 2005		Aguascalientes, Aguascalientes	Message Development/ Media Management	Aid local elected officials (women) improve message development and media management skills	NDI	35 regidoras (PAN) from the state of Aguascalientes
June 6, 2005	June 30, 2005	Mexico City	Introductory course on Governmental Auditing	Best practice sharing in governmental auditing	Casals & Associates	Auditing Staff of the Contaduria Mayor de Hacienda de la DF Legislative Assembly
June 6, 2005		Oaxaca City	Meeting with Francisco Martinez Neri, C.P.A.	Recommend some administrative changes in the work process to make the work of the Ministerio Publico more effective in the stage of investigation on the new Adversarial system and then be able to wide the crimes that might be included in such process.	MSI	Francisco Martinez Neri, C.P.A.; Tim Cornish, Tony Caballero
June 7, 2005	June 10, 2005	Cocoyoc, Morelos	Intensive Workshop for Clinical Professionals on Treatment and Prevention of Torture	To learn models of treatment and prevention of torture	Freedom House	psychologists, medical doctors, social workers,

June 7, 2005		Toluca, Estado de Mexico	Message Development/ Media Management	Aid local elected officials (women) improve message development and media management skills	NDI	PRI spokespeople and trainers from ICADEP
June 9, 2005	June 10, 2005	Oaxaca City	Opening of the permanent seminar in Oaxaca with the participation of Elpidio Ramirez			
June 10, 2005		Mexico City	Message Development/ Media Management	Improve party message development and media management skills	NDI	Maria de Los Angeles Moreno (Pres. of the PRI DF) and her communications staff
June 11, 2005		Mexico City	Message Development/ Media Management	Improve party message development and media management skills	NDI	PRI youth activists
June 13, 2005		Oaxaca City		Recommend some administrative changes in the work processes to make the work of Ministerio Publico more effective in the investigation stage on the new Adversarial system so it is possible to wide the process to have more delinquents on it.	MSI	
June 13, 2005	June 17, 2005	Monterrey, N.L.	Provide Training to prosecutors to make the investigations easier, be more productive and to adapt investigations to the exigencies in an oral trial.	Recommend some administrative changes in the work processes to make the work of Ministerio Publico more effective in the investigation stage on the new Adversarial system so it is possible to wide the process to have more delinquents on it.	MSI	Subprocurador of Public Affairs, Area Directors and Prosecutors.
June 16, 2005		Villahermosa, Tabasco	Government Accounting Day	Disseminate International Norms in Public Sector Accounting	Casals & Associates	State government employees in Tabasco
June 17, 2005			Post graduate course on human rights organized by the National Commission on Human Rights			
June 18, 2005		Mexico City	Strategic Planning workshop	provide law students who will participate in a congressional internship with basic strategic planning skills so that they can better aid their respective congressional offices	NDI	UNAM law students and representatives of the PRI's training institute (ICADEP)
June 20, 2005	June 24, 2005		Course via satellite	Best practice sharing in financial auditing for state controllers and Supreme Audit Institutions	Casals & Associates	State government employees
June 20, 2005	June 24, 2005	Monterrey, N.L.	Consulting to the Nuevo Leon's Government and Attorney	Provide technical assistance to Nuevo Leon's Government and Attorney General office on best practices within the Attorney general's Office	MSI	Nuevo Leon's Government and Attorney General office

			General office			
June 20, 2005		Toluca, Estado de Mexico	Strategic Planning and adult training methodology	improve strategic planning and adult education methodologies used at the PRI's training institute	NDI	instructors from the "Escuela para candidatos..." and ICADEP trainers
June 21, 2005		Naucalpan, Edomex	Strategic Planning	Advise the working group of LP2005 participant Ingrid Schemelensky (PAN) on strategic planning to improve the implementation of her party reform project (create a state-wide network/council of city council members and county officials)	NDI	PAN City council members and county officials (regidores and sindicos), PAN party president in Edomex
June 23, 2005	June 24, 2005	Mexico City	Collaboration of the CCC for training with SERAPAZ	understand the concept of conflict, learn how to use the tools to analyze the conflict, to exercise some negotiation tools	PDC	CENCOS, Delegación Tlalpan, Millerium, SERPAJ
June 23, 2005		Guadalajara, Jalisco	Political Party -- Civil Society relations	Raise awareness of the need for improved relations between Mexican political parties and civil society	NDI	PAN Presidents (Guadalajara and State of Jalisco), pre-candidates for the Guadalajara mayoral race, and 15 party activists
June 24, 2005	June 26, 2005	Aguascalientes and Zacatecas	Participation in the diploma course on human rights organized by the National Commission on Human Rights	Promote within the Human Rights Commissions personnel the principles of the justice reform and its direct relation with the due process	MSI	Personnel from State Commissions of Human Rights, Public defenders, prosecutors, general public
June 24, 2005		Oaxaca	Participation in the round table organized by the Superior Court of Justice with the subject "The role of the victim in the criminal process"			
June 24, 2005		Guadalajara, Jalisco	Strategic Planning	Improve civil society organizations' strategic planning skills and improve dialogue between these groups and the PAN	NDI	Representatives of 15 NGOs based in the state of Jalisco
June 24, 2005		Oaxaca City	Beginning of the Restorative Justice implementation plan at the state Dif and the General Attorney's office to Defend Children,	To achieve at State DIF a violence prevention policy by using Restorative Justice.	MSI	Profa. Lourdes Salinas de Ruiz, Lic. Aida Gómez Piñon, Lic. Nancy Flemming

			Women and the Family			
June 24, 2005		Oaxaca	Conference to present and foster the Oaxaca Criminal Procedure Code Project	Start a public discussion on the reform proposal with all the system participants and with the public in general	MSI	Judges, Magistrates, litigating attorneys, public defendants, officers of the General Attorney's Office, students, and the public in general
June 24, 2005		Merida	Region Forum on E-government (CIAPEM)	Best practice sharing in E-government	Casals & Associates	Municipal and state IT managers
June 24, 2005	August 16, 2005	Zacatecas, Aguascalientes	Training course on due process and preventive prison.	Provide knowledge on due process principles that are regulated under international treaties.	MSI	Legislators and attorneys.
June 25, 2005		Monterrey, N.L.	Political party best practices workshop -- focus on outreach to new sectors	Identify new techniques to improve communication and collaboration between the PAN and organized sectors of civil society in Nuevo Leon	NDI	State and municipal party officials, including state party president Rebeca Clouthier
June 28, 2005	June 29, 2005	Mexico, City	Updating the Criminal Justice System in Mexico	Create debate on the different Reform packages so more legislators and members of the Human Rights and Justice Commissions could be more informed about the failures the current criminal justice system of Mexico has.	MSI	Legislators from the Federal Congress, Professors and attorneys.
June 29, 2005	June 30, 2005	Mexico, D.F	forum on the update of the Criminal justice system in Mexico City.	Analyze the strengths and weaknesses of the Adversarial system and provide technical assistance by the contractor.	MSI	Many members from the Justice Commission in the Congress, in Mexico City.
June 30, 2005	July 2, 2005	Guadalajara, Jalisco	Introductory training course in Oral Adversarial Process for Judges in the State of Jalisco	Introduce and train Judges of Jalisco to the Oral Adversarial Process by means of theoretic expositions as well as practical simulations of their new role in hearings within the new process.	MSI, US Consulate Guadalajara	Judges from Jalisco and Supreme Court Presidents of the US Consular district of Guadalajara
June 30, 2005		Veracruz, Mexico	Meeting with Mr. Dionisio Perez Jacome who is the Veracruz Government program's chief.	Arrange a work agenda so the contractor could collaborate on the promotion on the Adversarial system in Veracruz as there is a lot of interest from this state on the reform as well as on anti corruption and accountability programs.	MSI, US	
June			Participation in the forum on criminal procedural reform organized by the Justice			

			Commission of the Chamber of Deputies			
JULY						
July 1, 2005		Ciudad Juarez	Domestic Violence Conference	Create awareness among public officials and general public in general in order to create better access to justice for women and other vulnerable groups such as children.	MSI	Doctores, police, prosecutors, service providers for victims of domestic violence, ngos, attorneys, professors, general public
July 1, 2005		Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Conference on Justice Reform	Promote and support the criminal procedural reform within the Judicial Branch	MSI	Judicial Branch,
July 2, 2005	July 3, 2005	Aguascalientes and Zacatecas	Participation in the diploma course on human rights organized by the National Commission on Human Rights	Promote within the Human Rights Commissions personnel the principles of the justice reform and its direct relation with the due process	MSI	Personnel from State Commissions of Human Rights, Public defenders, prosecutors, general public
July 4, 2005	July 5, 2005	Chiapas, Mexico.	Jornadas Juridicas	Promote the criminal procedural reform with citizens from the society in this state.	MSI	Professors, defenders, students and other members that are involves in the Justice System.
July 4, 2005		Mexico City	Meeting with Mr. Juan De Dios Barba Nava who is the President of the Political and Legislative links	continue working on the agenda that has the activities where the contractor will collaborate with COPARMEX in Mexico City a well as in other states.	MSI	Mr. Juan de Dios Barba Nava, the President of COPARMEX in Mexico City and the President of COPARMEX in Mexico
July 5, 2005	July 6, 2005	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Presentation to the Local Congress of the new Criminal Adversarial Procedural Code elaborated by the Judicial Branch	Present the Local Congress the proposal of the new adversarial criminal procedural code for its approval	MSI	General Attorney's representative, criminal Judges, defenders, academics and Congressmen.
July 5, 2005	July 6, 2005	Guadalajara, Mexico	Jalisco's Drafting Committee first intensive working session	Provide technical assistance to the drafters of the Jalisco's new Criminal Adversarial Procedural Code.	MSI	General Attorney's representative, criminal Judges, defenders, academics and Congressmen.
July 7, 2005		Chihuahua	Drafting Commission' technical assistance	Provide technical support for the Drafting Commission for the New Criminal Procedural Code	MSI	Congress men and Drafting Commission members.
July 11, 2005		Chihuahua	Drafting Commission technical support	Provide technical assistance to Drafting Commission	MSI	Drafting Commission members

08\ 07\05		Zacatecas and Aguascalientes	Seminar on preventive prison and due process	provide knowledge on due process principles that are regulated under international treaties and restorative justice	MSI	State Commission of Human Rights , judges, Ministerios Públicos and Public defenders
July 7, 2005		Mexico City	Working meeting with Mr. Ma. Alberto Palacios who is the President of COPARMEX in Mexico	Arrange an agenda for further activities.	MSI	OOPARMEX ' members from Mexico City
July 8, 2005		Merida, Yucatan	Regional Conference on E-government for State and Municipal Governments (CIAPEM)	Best practice sharing in e-government	Casals & Associates, CIAPEM	IT experts from states and municipalities
July 11, 2005	July 15, 2005	Washington D.C.	Study tour for students winners of the second prize of the First National Competition on Oral Trials	That students experience the observation of real oral trials in the US	MSI	Students from the Law Faculty of University "Fray Bartolome de las Casas", Tuxtla Gutierrez, Chiapas
July 11, 2005	July 15, 2005		Retransmission of course via satellite, "Seven Steps to Successful Strategic Planning"	Best practice sharing in strategic planning for financial management	Casals & Associates	Staff of state comptrollers and SAI
July 12, 2005	July 13, 2005	Guadalajara, Mexico	Jalisco's Drafting Committee first intensive working session	Provide technical assistance to the drafters of the Jalisco's new Criminal Adversarial Procedural Code.	MSI	General Attorney's representative, criminal Judges, defenders, academics and Congressmen.
July 13, 2005	July 14, 2005	Mexico City	orientation session	To know and understand the objectives of the CCC, as well as the tools and different methodologies used by it.	PDC	No's, local government offices, foundations and corporations
July 13, 2005	July 15, 2005	Cd. Juarez, Chih.	CFO Organizer Training /lawyers conference	Strengthen legal advocacy capacity of independent unions.	Solidarity Center	CFO members/labor lawyers
July 14, 2005	July 16, 2005	Mexico City	Second Training for CCC's staff	Review the tools for consensus building. Analyze the efficiency of collaborative processes by studying different cases. The presentation of different models of collaborative planning.	PDC	CCC's staff and external resource group
July 14, 2005		Campeche	Workshop on the role of the judge before alternative dispute resolutions	Panel on challenges of mediation implementation, lessons learned and best practices.	American Bar Association	State judges and magistrates
July 14, 2005		Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Presentation of the Restorative Justice Program of Pennsylvania	Presentation of the restorative program to students	MSI	Students

			University			
July 14, 2005	July 15, 2005	Puebla, Puebla	Plain Language Workshop	Introduce Plain Language technique to municipal employees	Casals & Associates	Municipal employees from various agencies responsible for implementing municipal innovation agenda
July 14, 2005	July 16, 2005	Baja California Sur	Workshop on Self Monitoring of Internal Control System	Strengthen the capacity of the State Controllers office and the members of the Northeast regional committee of Controllers.	Casals & Associates	Staff of state comptrollers and SAI
July 14, 2005	July 15, 2005	Mexico City	Advocacy workshop -- focus on media relations and fund-raising	Improve the skills of NGO directors and staff in implementing advocacy campaigns -- particular focus on fundraising and the use of media in advocacy campaigns	NDI	Representatives of 15 NGO's -- executive directors, communications, and political staff
July 15, 2005		Aguascalientes	Course on due process and preventive prison	Train law community on due process and preventive prison matters.	MSI	Culture House of the National Supreme Court of Justice
July 16, 2005		Zacatecas	Course on due process and preventive prison	Train law community on due process and preventive prison matters.	MSI	Culture House of the National Supreme Court of Justice and Zacatecas Commission of Human Rights
July 19, 2005		Mexico City	Meeting with Mr. Ulises Ruiz' representative	Follow up of the Justice Initiative	MSI	The representative of Governor Ulises Ruiz
July 23, 2005	August 3, 2005	Chile, Argentina	Study Tour to Chile and Argentina	Observe the implementation of Justice Reform in two Latin American examples: The successful Chilean and the failures of the argentinians one.	MSI	Attorney Generals from Chihuahua, Oaxaca, Tamaulipas, Jalisco, Supreme Court Presidents of the mentioned states plus Zacatecas and Key promoters for the reform process from these states as well as Miguel Sarre who is the first mexican ombudsman.
July 27, 2005		Mexico City	Meeting with Anahuac del Sur and PRODERECH O.	Start arranging the agenda for the Second Oral Trial's Moot.	MSI	Anahuac del Sur, INACIPE and PRODERECHO
July 28, 2005		Monterrey	Round table on justice and public safety as a mean to achieving economic growth and prosperity	Present a diagnose of the current criminal system and the obstacles it poses to economic growth. Discuss the attributes of an oral adversarial systems as a means to fostering economic growth and prosperity. The forum is directed to PAN members. They are seeking information on justice reform for their 2006 electoral platform.	MSI	Senators, Congress People (local and Federal), PAN candidates for 2006 elections, businessmen, academics, and general public.

August 1, 2004	August 4, 2004	Chihuahua	Establishment of Drafting Committee	Determine and agree on basic principles of reform. A working calendar for the drafting committee was agreed on	MSI	President of the Justice Commission of the Local Congress, Attorney General and President of the Supreme Court Justice of the State
August 1, 2005		Mexico City	Training for Magdalena Contreras	To provide these representatives with tools to better organize the community, to promote a more participative citizenship and built community boards.	PDC	Social promoters from the Delegation
August 4, 2005	August 5, 2005	Oaxaca	Training for Red National de Mujeres Municipales (RENAMM)	To built capacity for the woman majors to be able to deal with and solve conflicts	PDC	Women majors, Council woman and women legislators, as well as partners of RENAMM
August 6, 2005		Ciudad Juarez	Presentation of EAAF's first findings	Disseminate among the media and civil society the first findings of the EAAF in regard to the Ciudad Juarez and Ciudad Chihuahua's unidentified bodies or bodies of questionable doubts	MSI	Local and National Media, El Paso Media, EAAF
August 9, 2005	November 30, 2005	Jalisco	Drafting Committee	Establish the drafting committee, define and agree on basic principles of the reform. Begin drafting criminal code with consensus of all participating parties	MSI	Members of local congress, members of the Attorney General's Office and members of Local Supreme Court Justice
August 7, 2005	November 30, 2005	Chihuahua	Drafting Commission technical support	Provide technical assistance to the Drafting Commission	MSI	Local Congress
August 9, 2005		Oaxaca	International Indigenous Day: Indigenous Perspective on Rule of Law	Present the need to reform the justice system to increase access to justice for vulnerable populations and to introduce alternative dispute resolution mechanisms such as mediation and restorative justice	MSI	Oaxaca's indigenous communities, the Oaxaca's Office of Indigenous Affairs, local universities
August 8, 2005	August 15, 2005	Zacatecas	Drafting of the criminal procedure code	Finalize criminal procedure code to present to Governor	MSI	Attorney General Office
August 10, 2005		Mexico City	Domestic Violence interview in "Irene en Formula"	Create awareness among the general public in regard to domestic violence and tip victims	MSI	Sin Fronteras (Siria Oliva), AVON (Carla Bolanos)
August 10, 2005	August 12, 2005	Oaxaca	Court Administration Assessment	Meet with key people and start to asses the needs of the courts in terms of adaptation, in preparation for the implementation of the criminal procedural code	MSI	Supreme Court Justice of Oaxaca, Advisor to the Governor's Office and Secretary of Public Works
August 12, 2005		Morelia, Michoacán	Regional IT official forum, CIAPEM	Discuss licensing of software issues	Casals & Associates	IT officials
August 14, 2005	August 15, 2005	Zacatecas	Presentation of the draft of the criminal procedure code to the Governor	Present criminal procedure code to Governor and to members of the Supreme Court Justice of the State. Discuss plan to obtain consensus among the three branches and begin discussing approval of code	MSI	Governor, President of the Supreme Court Justice, Attorney General and advisors to the governor

August 19, 2005		Hermosillo, Sonora	Regional IT official forum, CIAPEM	Discuss electronic signature implementation	Casals & Associates	IT officials
August 22, 2005	August 26, 2005	Country-wide	Retransmission of Steps of Performance Auditing	Provide background training for audit institutions	Casals & Associates	state auditors and superior state auditing institutions
August 25, 2005	August 27, 2005	Tijuana, BC	Border Legislative Conference, 11th Forum	Focus in the US-Mexico Border issues. This meeting will also integrate the 5th Legislative Forum of the three Californias.	CSG	Legislators from Border States
August 30, 2005		Mexico City	First Quality Journalism Forum	Promote standards for investigative journalism in Mexico	Casals & Associates	Journalists and academics
August 31, 2005			Finance Breakfast		Casals & Associates	Treasurer of Maine
August, 2005		Mexico City	Restorative Justice	Share experiences on restorative justice	MSI	Eddie Mendoza who is the Mediation Coordinator on restorative justice on grave crimes. His department depends on Texas Criminal justice department.
August 29, 2005		Mexico City	"Impulso Empresarial" radio program at 88.9 FM from 9 to 9.30 pm.	Inform the audience on the failures the current criminal justice system has and the benefits of having an Adversarial system. Explain the main limitations of authorities have under this current system and invite citizens, particularly the business community to participate and promote for reform.	MSI	Coparmex/Mexico City
SEPTEMBER						
September 2, 2005	September 3, 2005	Austin, Texas	1st BLC Economic Development Forum	This forum will focus on economic development issues along the US-Mexico Border.	CSG	Mexico's Senate Committee on Border Affairs, the Texas Secretary of State office, the Governor's office and the private sector
September 1, 2005	September 3, 2005	Oaxaca	Practical training course on oral adversarial techniques for judges	Provide practical oral adversarial tools and skills to local judges and magistrates	MSI	Members of the Supreme Court Justice and local judges
September 1, 2005	September 2, 2005	Ciudad Juarez	Media and communication Training	Provide communication skills to government officials geared at disseminating reform efforts	MSI	Communication Directors of the Office of the Attorney General
September 5, 2005	September 6, 2005	Chihuahua	Planning for implementation	Discuss implementation strategies, begin forming an implementation committee, share the experience of Chile's implementation process	MSI	Interinstitutional Commission
September 7, 2005		Ciudad de Mexico	Planning for implementation	Discuss implementation strategies, begin forming an implementation committee, share the experience of Chile's implementation process.	MSI	Students, businesspeople, members of the local congress, media

September 9, 2005	September 10, 2005	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Planning for implementation	Discuss implementation strategies, begin forming an implementation committee, share the experience of Chile's implementation process.	MSI	Interinstitutional Commission
September 8, 2005	September 9, 2005	Chiapas, Mexico	Law Week	Promote the criminal procedural Reform on this state. Prepare a simulation with the students that obtain the second place in the National Moot Court Competition	MSI	The General Attorney, the President of the Superior Tribunal of Justice, the Governor as well as attorneys and professors.
September 8, 2005	September 9, 2005	Mexico City	Survey on Justice Reform	Obtain the opinion of businesspeople in regard to the current criminal justice system and the need to reform. The survey will be used by Coparmex to pressure Presidential candidates to include justice reform in their presidential platforms	MSI	Coparmex annual board meeting- representatives of all states
September 12, 2005	September 13, 2005	Tamaulipas	Mediation Training Course	Train trainers to become mediators.	MSI	members of the Office of the Attorney General
September 12, 2005		Baja California Norte	Presentation of Access to Information Indicators		Casals & Associates	
September 13, 2005		Veracruz	Conference on Criminal Reform Processes in Mexico and Latin America	Introduce and discuss oral adversarial procedures. Discuss reform efforts in other states and accomplishments in other countries	MSI	local judges and magistrates, law community
September 14, 2005	12/28/2005	Oaxaca	Interinstitutional Committee	Obtain consensus by three branches in order to obtain approval and ratification of criminal code.	MSI	Interinstitutional Commission
September 19, 2005	September 24, 2005	Colombia	Training course for Mexican judges	Provide oral adversarial techniques to Mexican judges	MSI	Mexican law community from different states.
September 21, 2005	September 24, 2005	San Francisco	Observation tour to San Francisco's Sheriff's Office- Resolve to Stop the Violence Project	Determine the application and adaptability of one of the most successful US Restorative Justice Programs in Mexico. Try to establish an alliance with the Sheriff's office to obtain training on restorative justice and assessment on structuring of restorative justice programs	MSI	
September 26, 2005	September 27, 2005	San Diego	Family Justice Center	Determine applicability and adaptability to Mexico of Family Justice Center. The Centers mainly work with domestic violence victims, a serious problem in Mexico	MSI	
September 26, 2005	September 27, 2005	Mexico City	Moot Court Tour	Disseminate the way oral trials work and contextualize their application in Mexico.	MSI	Law community, government officials, press
September 25, 2005		Guadalajara	TV program "Foro al Tanto"	Discuss with the Attorney General, the President of the Supreme Court the benefits of criminal justice reform and demonstrate a moot court in live TV	MSI	Attorney General of supreme Court of justice, local congress men

September 28, 2005		Mexico City	" Impulso Empresarial" radio program at 88.9 FM from 9 to 9.30 pm.	Inform the audience on the failures the current criminal justice system has and the benefits of having an Adversarial system. Explain the main limitations of authorities have under this current system and invite citizens, particularly the business community. Contractor also informed the audience on the need to implement restorative justice.	MSI	COPARMEX Mexico City.
September 29, 2005		Mexico City	Forum on "reform to the justice system in Mexico"	Inform the audience on the downsides of the current criminal justice system and disseminate the benefits of an oral adversarial system. Pressure presidential candidates and candidates running for Mayor of Mexico City to include justice reform in their electoral platforms	MSI	COPARMEX BOARD DIRECTORS, legislators and law community
September 29, 2005	September 30, 2005	Mexico City	Moot Court Tour	Disseminate the way oral trials work and contextualize their application in Mexico.	MSI	Law community, government officials, press
September 30, 2005		Mexico City	Seminar on the Paradigms of the Justice System	Discuss the role of the Ministerio Publico under an oral adversarial system. Discuss TIP issues and obstacles in Mexico	MSI	Colegio de Doctores en Derecho
September 28, 2005					Casals & Associates	
		Mexico City	Anti-TIP event		Casals & Associates	
			Finance Breakfast		Casals & Associates	
September 28, 2005	October 2, 2005	Mexico City	Training course for judges. It is organized by PGR	Provide training for judges in order to have experts trainers for the criminal procedural reform and evaluators for the Second Oral Trails Moot	MSI	PGR and INACIPE, Federal Criminal judges as well as State criminal ones.
DATES		LOCATION	COURSE / EVENT	OBJECTIVES	AGENCY	PARTICIPANTS
O C T O B E R						
October 1, 2005	October 1, 2005	Puebla, Pue.	Worker Rights Workshop	Train maquila workers in Human and Labor Rights defense	Solidarity Center/CAT	maquila workers
October 3, 2005	October 7, 2005	Virginia, USA	Training Course on Restorative Justice	Learn skill on restorative justice and exchange points of view with international expertson how and for what cases, restorative justice can and should be used	MSI	Alejandra de las Casas and Johana del Rio. We only send two persons to train
October 3, 2005	October 6, 2005	Chihuahua	Interinstitutional Commission	Finish drafting and review the criminal procedural code and obtain consensus among the 3 governments branches	MSI	Supreme Court Justice, office of the Governor, local Congress and Office of the Attorney General
October 3, 2005	October 4, 2005	Chihuahua	Moot Court Tour	Disseminte the way oral trials work and contextualize their application in Mexico. Explain the role of the Minbisterio Publico under an oral adversarial system.	MSI	Legal community, government officials, press

October 3, 2005	October 4, 2005	Jalisco	Drafting Criminal procedural code	Finish drafting and review the criminal procedural code and obtain consensus among the 3 governments branches	MSI	Supreme Court Justice, office of the Governor, local Congress and Office of the Attorney General
October 3, 2005	October 31, 2005	Jalisco	Drafting Criminal procedural code	Finish drafting and review the criminal procedural code and obtain consensus among the 3 governments branches	MSI	Supreme Court Justice, office of the Governor, local Congress and Office of the Attorney General
October 3, 2005	October 31, 2005	Chihuahua	Interinstitutional Commission	Finish drafting and review the criminal procedural code and obtain consensus among the 3 governments branches	MSI	Supreme Court Justice, office of the Governor, local Congress and Office of the Attorney General
October 5, 2005		Oaxaca	Interinstitutional Commission	Discuss the criminal procedural code that was presented by the State's Supreme Court Justice and try to obtain consensus between Oaxaca's executive, legislative and judicial branch in order to move forward in the approval of the code.	MSI	Supreme Court Justice, office of the Governor, local Congress and Office of the Attorney General
October 5, 2005		Jalisco	XX anniversary Facultad de Derecho ITESO	Provide information and discuss the advantages of an oral adversarial criminal justice system vs. a written inquisitorial one	MSI	Legal Community, students, academics and experts
October 5, 2005	October 7, 2005	Veracruz, Veracruz	14th National Conference on Regulatory Improvement	Share best practices on regulatory improvement and increased competitiveness	Casals & Associates	Federal and state government officials
October 5, 2005	October 7, 2005	Mexicali, Baja California	29th National Meeting of the IT Officials (CIAPEM) Association	Share best practices on IT for increased transparency and competitiveness	Casals & Associates	Federal and state IT officials
October 5, 2005	October 19, 2005	Oaxaca	Interinstitutional Commission	Discuss the criminal procedural code that was presented by the State's Supreme Court Justice and try to obtain consensus between Oaxaca's executive, legislative and judicial branch in order to move forward in the approval of the code.	MSI	Supreme Court Justice, office of the Governor, local Congress and Office of the Attorney General
October 6, 2005		Mexico City	Strategic planning workshop	Improve quality of public services through collective bargaining	Solidarity Center/SUT GDF	Leaders of SUTGDF sections
October 6, 2005	October 7, 2005	Oaxaca	Moot Court Tour	Disseminate the way oral trials work and contextualize their application in Mexico. Explain the role of the Ministerio Publico under an oral adversarial system.	MSI	Legal community, government officials, press
October 6, 2005	October 7, 2005	Chihuahua, Oaxaca and Mexico City	Performing of Oral Trials with collaboration of British Council	Show to the audience which is involved in a reform to the Criminal Justice System the way Oral Trials are performed.	MSI	Professors, defenders, students and other members that are involved in the Justice System.
October 7, 2005	October 8, 2005	Mexico City	Gender Workshop	Promote gender equity and non-discrimination in collective bargaining	Solidarity Center/FAT	Women Leaders of FAT

October 7, 2005	October 12, 2005	Nuevo Leon	Workshop on investigation techniques for oral trials	Train prosecutors and public defenders on investigation techniques to help them prepare for oral trials.	MSI	
October 8, 2005		Puebla, Puebla	Collective bargaining workshop	Improve effectiveness of collective bargaining	Solidarity Center/SIT EMEX	Members of SITEMEX union
October 10, 2005	October 14, 2005	Cali, Colombia	Training Course on Oral Techniques for Judges	Train judges on theoretical and practical oral adversarial proceedings	MSI	Daniel Gonzalez, Carlos Villegas, Catalina Ochoa, Ana Mireya Santos, Arturo Leon de la Vega and Francisco Saenz
October 10, 2005		Ciudad Juarez	Workshop on Domestic Violence in Ciudad Juarez	Discuss the situation of domestic violence in Ciudad Juarez. Establish contacts with UTEP and UACJ experts who have been following domestic violence cases in Ciudad Juarez since 1990 and thus understand the phenomenon.	MSI	Academics, students, researchers
October 10, 2005		Jalisco	Drafting Criminal procedural code	Finish drafting and review the criminal procedural code and obtain consensus among the 3 governments branches	MSI	Supreme Court Justice, office of the Governor, local Congress and Office of the Attorney General
October 10, 2005	October 11, 2005	Chihuahua	Interinstitutional Commission	Finish drafting and review the criminal procedural code and obtain consensus among the 3 governments branches	MSI	Supreme Court Justice, office of the Governor, local Congress and Office of the Attorney General
October 10, 2005	October 14, 2005	Oaxaca	Law Week	Present and discuss the criminal procedural code drafted by the State Court, with assistance of MSI. Advocate for reform and depict the way that oral proceedings work through a mock trial	MSI	Law community, professors and students involved in a reform to the justice system
October 10, 2005		Mexico City	Freedom of Information TV show "The Crystal Box"	Present USAID/Mexico's FOI work	casals & Associates	
October 10, 2005	October 14, 2005	Oaxaca City	Semana Jurídica.: "Rumbo a un Juicio Oral en Oaxaca".	Difundir el proyecto de Reforma Procesal Penal, a la Sociedad en General.	MSI	Procuradora, Presidente del Tribunal, Subprocuradores, Magistrados, jueces, Barras y Colegios de Abogados.
October 12, 2005		Jalisco	Training on Justice Reform	Personal advise to Magistrate Celso Rodriguez on Justice Reform. He probably will become President of the Justice Supreme Court of Jalisco	MSI	Josselyne Bejar
October 12, 2005		Oaxaca	Interinstitutional Commission	Discuss the criminal procedural code that was presented by the State's Supreme Court Justice and try to obtain consensus between Oaxaca's executive, legislative and judicial branch in order to move forward in the approval of the code.	MSI	Supreme Court Justice, office of the Governor, local Congress and Office of the Attorney General

October 12, 2005	October 14, 2005	Puebla, Mexico	National Meetings of COPARMEX	Disseminate the objectives of a criminal justice reform among the business sector to obtain their support.	MSI	Cristal Gonzalez, COPARME X members from different states of Mexico.
October 12, 2005		Mexico City	Second anti-TIP academic network meeting	Plan agenda and strategy for Senate Hearing on TIP	casals & Associates	Academics and international organizations working on TIP issues
October 13, 2005	October 14, 2005	Morelia, Mich	Hague Convention Conference	Dialogue for Child Abduction and International instruments and practices	CONS, AID	
October 14, 2005	October 14, 2005	Oaxaca City	simulación de un Juicio Oral	Dar a conocer a la Sociedad, como se lleva a cabo un juicio Oral en Materia Penal.	MSI	Procuradora, Presidente del tribunal, Gobernador del Estado, barras y Colegios de Abogados, Presidentes Municipales, la Sociedad en General.
October 17, 2005		Jalisco	Meeting with Asociacion de Abogados de Empresa (ANADE)	Present guidelines and objectives of the criminal reform to ANADE members	MSI	
October 17, 2005	October 18, 2005	Jalisco	Drafting Criminal procedural code	Finish drafting and review the criminal procedural code and obtain consensus among the 3 governments branches	MSI	Supreme Court Justice, office of the Governor, local Congress and Office of the Attorney General
October 17, 2005		Mexico City	Senate Committee hearing on TIP	Support passage of federal TIP legislation	Casals & Associates	Member Senators of the Human Rights, Legislative Studies committees
October 5, 2005		Jalisco	XX anniversary Facultad de Derecho ITESO	Provide information and discuss the advantages of an oral adversarial criminal justice system vs. a written inquisitorial one	MSI	Legal Community, students, academics and experts
October 5, 2005	October 19, 2005	Oaxaca	Interinstitutional Commission	Discuss the criminal procedural code that was presented by the State's Supreme Court Justice and try to obtain consensus between Oaxaca's executive, legislative and judicial branch in order to move forward in the approval of the code.	MSI	Supreme Court Justice, office of the Governor, local Congress and Office of the Attorney General
October 6, 2005		Mexico City	Strategic planning workshop	Improve quality of public services through collective bargaining	Solidarity Center/SUT GDF	Leaders of SUTGDF sections
October 6, 2005	October 7, 2005	Oaxaca	Moot Court Tour	Disseminate the way oral trials work and contextualize their application in Mexico. Explain the role of the Ministerio Público under an oral adversarial system.	MSI	Legal community, government officials, press
October 6, 2005	October 7, 2005	Chihuahua, Oaxaca and Mexico City	Performing of Oral Trials with collaboration of British Council	Show to the audience which is involved in a reform to the Criminal Justice System the way Oral Trials are performed.	MSI	Professors, defenders, students and other members that are involved in the Justice System.

October 7, 2005	October 12, 2005	Nuevo Leon	Workshop on investigation techniques for oral trials	Train prosecutors and public defenders on investigation techniques to help them prepare for oral trials.	MSI	
October 8, 2005		Puebla, Puebla	Collective bargaining workshop	Improve effectiveness of collective bargaining	Solidarity Center/SIT EMEX	Members of SITEMEX union
October 10, 2005	October 14, 2005	Cali, Colombia	Training Course on Oral Techniques for Judges	Train judges on theoretical and practical oral adversarial proceedings	MSI	Daniel Gonzalez, Carlos Villegas, Catalina Ochoa, Ana Mireya Santos, Arturo Leon de la Vega and Francisco Saenz
October 10, 2005		Ciudad Juarez	Workshop on Domestic Violence in Ciudad Juarez	Discuss the situation of domestic violence in Ciudad Juarez. Establish contacts with UTEP and UACJ experts who have been following domestic violence cases in Ciudad Juarez since 1990 and thus understand the phenomenon.	MSI	Academics, students, researchers
October 10, 2005	October 14, 2005	Oaxaca	Law Week	Present and discuss the criminal procedural code drafted by the State Court, with assistance of MSI. Advocate for reform and depict the way that oral proceedings work through a mock trial	MSI	Law community, professors and students involved in a reform to the justice system
October 10, 2005	October 14, 2005	Oaxaca City	Semana Juridica.: "Rumbo a un Juicio Oral en Oaxaca".	Difundir el proyecto de Reforma Procesal Penal, a la Sociedad en General.	MSI	Procuradora, Presidente del Tribunal, Subprocuradores, Magistrados, jueces, Barras y Colegios de Abogados.
October 17, 2005		Jalisco	Meeting with Asociacion de Abogados de Empresa (ANDE)	Present guidelines and objectives of the criminal reform to ANDE members	MSI	
October 18, 2005	October 21, 2005	Mexico City	Workshop on Current Criminal System in Mexico	Discuss the role of the Ministerio Publico/Fiscalia under an oral adversarial system. Compare and contrast oral adversarial criminal justice system vs. a written inquisitorial system.	MSI	representatives from the Office of the Attorney Generals of Oaxaca, Chihuahua, Jalisco, Nuevo Leon, Zacatecas and Tamaulipas
October 18, 2005		Mexico City	Domestic Violence Conference	Provide basic information on domestic violence. Create awareness and provide safety tips and possible solutions for domestic violence	MSI	Mothers and students
October 18, 2005	October 19, 2005	Ciudad Victoria, Tamaulipas	Implementation of Criminal Justice Reform Workshops	Provide technical assistance and open a discussion regarding the strategies to follow to implement an oral adversarial criminal justice system	MSI	Alejandro Ponce de Leon, members of the Attorney General's Office, the State's Supreme Court Justice and the Legislative Branch of Tamaulipas

October 19, 2005		Mexico City	Presentation of the video "El Tunel"	Motivate a discussion on the need to reform the criminal justice system in Mexico by presenting in a visual manner, a comparison of the current written inquisitorial system that operates in Mexico vs. an oral adversarial system.	MSI	COPARMEX Young Commission. And students of different universities in Mexico City.
October 19, 2005	October 20, 2005	Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	Implementation of Criminal Justice Reform Workshops	Provide technical assistance and open a discussion regarding the strategies to follow to implement an oral adversarial criminal justice system	MSI	Alejandro Ponce de Leon, Minister of the Interior, the President of the Supreme Court Justice, Deputy Attorney Generals, Magistrates, Deputy of Political Development and the Director of State Investigations of Nuevo Leon
October 20, 2005	October 21, 2005	Guadalajara, Jalisco	Implementation of Criminal Justice Reform Workshops	Provide technical assistance and open a discussion regarding the strategies to follow to implement an oral adversarial criminal justice system. Determine implementation guidelines and the steps towards reform promotion	MSI	Legal Community, students, academics, NGOs, experts, CSOs and government officials
October 20, 2005		Mexico City	Conference on the need to reform the criminal justice system	Motivate a discussion on the need to reform the criminal justice system in Mexico by presenting in a visual manner, a comparison of the current written inquisitorial system that operates in Mexico vs. an oral adversarial system.	MSI	Law students and professors of this University
October 18, 2005		Mexico City	Domestic Violence Conference	Provide basic information on domestic violence. Create awareness and provide safety tips and possible solutions for domestic violence	MSI	Mothers and students
October 18, 2005	October 19, 2005	Ciudad Victoria, Tamaulipas	Implementation of Criminal Justice Reform Workshops	Provide technical assistance and open a discussion regarding the strategies to follow to implement an oral adversarial criminal justice system	MSI	Alejandro Ponce de Leon, members of the Attorney General's Office, the State's Supreme Court Justice and the Legislative Branch of Tamaulipas
October 18, 2005	October 21, 2005	Mexico City	Workshop on Current Criminal System in Mexico	Discuss the role of the Ministerio Publico/Fiscalia under an oral adversarial system. Compare and contrast oral adversarial criminal justice system vs. a written inquisitorial system.	MSI	representatives from the Office of the Attorney Generals of Oaxaca, Chihuahua, Jalisco, Nuevo Leon, Zacatecas and Tamaulipas
October 19, 2005		Mexico City	Women senators hearing on TIP	Support passage of federal TIP legislation	Casals & Associates	Members Senators of the Human Rights, Legislative Studies committees
October 19, 2005		Mexico City	Quality Journalism Network Meeting	Review results of the August 30th Quality Journalism Forum	Casals & Associates	Members of the Quality Journalism Network

October 19, 2005		Oaxaca	Interinstitutional Commission	Discuss the criminal procedural code that was presented by the State's Supreme Court Justice and try to obtain consensus between Oaxaca's executive, legislative and judicial branch in order to move forward in the approval of the code.	MSI	Supreme Court Justice, office of the Governor, local Congress and Office of the Attorney General
October 19, 2005	October 21, 2005	Mexico City	Workshop on Current Criminal System in Mexico	Discuss the role of the Ministerio Publico/Fiscalia under an oral adversarial system. Compare and contrast oral adversarial criminal justice system vs. a written inquisitorial system.	MSI	representatives from the Office of the Attorney Generals of Oaxaca, Chihuahua, Jalisco, Nuevo Leon, Zacatecas and Tamaulipas
October 19, 2005		Mexico City	Presentation of the video "El Tunel"	Motivate a discussion on the need to reform the criminal justice system in Mexico by presenting in a visual manner, a comparison of the current written inquisitorial system that operates in Mexico vs. an oral adversarial system.	MSI	COPARMEX Young Commission. And students of different universities in Mexico City.
October 19, 2005	October 20, 2005	Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	Implementation of Criminal Justice Reform Workshops	Provide technical assistance and open a discussion regarding the strategies to follow to implement an oral adversarial criminal justice system	MSI	Alejandro Ponce de Leon, Minister of the Interior, the President of the Supreme Court Justice, Deputy Attorney Generals, Magistrates, Deputy of Political Development and the Director of State Investigations of Nuevo Leon
October 20, 2005	October 21, 2005	Guadalajara, Jalisco	Implementation of Criminal Justice Reform Workshops	Provide technical assistance and open a discussion regarding the strategies to follow to implement an oral adversarial criminal justice system. Determine implementation guidelines and the steps towards reform promotion	MSI	Legal Community, students, academics, NGOs, experts, CSOs and government officials
October 20, 2005		Mexico City	Conference on the need to reform the criminal justice system	Motivate a discussion on the need to reform the criminal justice system in Mexico by presenting in a visual manner, a comparison of the current written inquisitorial system that operates in Mexico vs. an oral adversarial system.	MSI	Law students and professors of this University
October 20, 2005		Mexico City	"Doing Business" Video Conference for the States	Promote the methodology's standards and criteria among the states	casals & Associates	Key press outlets
October 20, 2005		Mexico City	"Doing Business" video conference for the states	Promote the methodology's standards and criteria among the states	casals & Associates	State and city government officials
October 21, 2005	October 22, 2005	Oaxaca	Domestic Violence Conference	Provide basic information on domestic violence. Create awareness and provide safety tips and possible solutions for domestic violence	MSI	Domestic violence victims, government of Chihuahua, academics, media representatives, CSO and NGOs

October 23, 2005	October 29, 2005	Chile	CEJA'S Course, 2nd part of it.	Training course on the contents of oral adversarial criminal justice systems and on implementation strategies	MSI	Nancy Flemming, Alejandra delas Casas, Katia Ornelas, Johana del Rio, Carlos Rios, raul Carrillo del Muro, Raul Robles Gayol. Wilfrido Almaraz, Catarino Garcia and Ana Patricia Chavira
October 24, 2005		Toluca, Estado de Mexico	Training workshop on "Techniques to Reduce Resistance to Institutional Change"	train PRI trainers on techniques to negotiate change within the party.	NDI	Instructors from the PRI's training institute
October 25, 2005	October 26, 2005	Jalisco	Assessment of the structural changes that Jalisco's Supreme Court Justice will have to undergo	Conduct a diagnostic of Structural and Administrative Changes in the Supreme Court Justice of the State of Jalisco	MSI	Member of the Judicial branch
October 25, 2005		Zacatecas, Zacatecas	Training workshop on "Techniques to Reduce Resistance to Institutional Change" and "Best practices for political parties"	train PRD Municipal Committee Presidents on techniques to negotiate change within the party.	NDI	Municipal committee presidents from throughout the state, PRD
October 26, 2005		Jalisco	Conference on Criminal Reform justice	Provide information and discuss the advantages of an oral adversarial criminal justice system vs. a written inquisitorial one	MSI	Law students and professors of this University
October 26, 2005	October 28, 2005	Chihuahua	Assessment of the structural changes that Chihuahua's Ministerio Publico will have to undergo	Conduct a diagnostic of Structural and Administrative Changes in the Public Ministry of the State of Chihuahua	MSI	
October 26, 2005		Tamaulipas	Assessment of Gangs in Northern Border	Assess the situation of gangs in the Northern Border	MSI	Government Officials and NGOs
October 26, 2005		Mexico City	Workshop on tools for successfully working in groups and basic leadership skills	Train members of LP05 participant Alejandro Muñoz's working group/coordinators on skills for effective group work and basic leadership.	NDI	Law students who will work as regional coordinators for electoral observation before and during the July 2006 elections
October 26, 2005		Jalisco	Assessment of the structural changes that Jalisco's Supreme Court Justice will	Conduct a diagnostic of Structural and Administrative Changes in the Supreme Court Justice of the State of Jalisco	MSI	Poder judicial del Estado de jalisco

			have to undergoe			
October 26, 2005		Mexico City	Municipal Finance breakfast	Improve the competitiveness of state governments in Mexico and emphasize the importance of developing own-source revenue	Casals & Associates	State Treasurers and/or representatives from their offices
October 27, 2005	October 28, 2005	Ciudad Juarez, Chihuahua	Gangs Study and meetings	Assess the situation of gangs in the Northern Boarder	MSI	Government Officials and NGOs
October 27, 2005		Mexico City	Workshop on development of projects and proposals	Provide CSO with tools, practices and tips on how to develop project and write successful proposals	NDI	Members of Mexican CSOs
October 27, 2005		Mexico City	Sub National Finance Breakfast	Share best practices and alternatives to increase revenue at the sub national level	Casals & Associates	Federal and state finance government officials
October 28, 2005		Ciudad Juarez, Chihuahua	Meeting to Discuss EAAF Work	Review work of the EAAF and discuss the contract with BODE laboratories. Determine the scope of work of Jane Buikstra as an external auditor of EAAF work	MSI	Lucy Tacher, Rafaela Herrera, Mercedes Doretti, Patricia Benedetti, Patricia Gonzalez, Cony Velarde, Jane Buikstra
October 28, 2005		Mexico City	Workshop on tools for successfully working in groups and basic leadership skills	Train members of LP05 participant Manuel Figueroa's working group (future congressional interns) on skills for effective group work and basic leadership.	NDI	Law students who will participate in a congressional internship program
October 29, 2005		Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	Workshop on the Triangle of Best Practices and Outreach to new sectors	train PAN municipal leaders on techniques to successfully do outreach to new sectors of the population.	NDI	Municipal leaders (including mayoral candidates) PAN
October 29, 2005		Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	Workshop on techniques to reduce the resistance to change	train PAN activists on techniques to negotiate change within the party and basic door-to-door canvassing skills	NDI	Party activists, PAN
October, 2005	December, 2005	Tamaulipas, Mexico	Drafting of criminal procedural code	Provide technical assistance in the drafting of the state's criminal procedural and secondary legislation. Asistencia en la redacción de legislación complementaria al proyecto de CPP y legislación de reforma a la estructura orgánica.	MSI	TBD
NOVEMBER						
November 1, 2005		Chihuahua	Assessment of the structural changes that Chihuahua's Ministerio Publico will have to undergoe	Conduct a diagnostic of Structural and Administrative Changes in the Public Ministry of the State of Chihuahua	MSI	
November 2, 2005	November 5, 2005	Hermosillo, Sonora	Course on Professional Government Audit	Recognize the importance of Professional Government Auditing, now that Sonora is in the process of drafting its Audit Law.	Casals & Associates	State SAI officials. Public accountants and professionals of different fields.

November 2, 2005		Oaxaca	Interinstitutional Commission	Discuss the criminal procedural code that was presented by the State's Supreme Court Justice and try to obtain consensus between Oaxaca's executive, legislative and judicial branch in order to move forward in the approval of the code.	MSI	Supreme Court Justice, office of the Governor, local Congress and Office of the Attorney General
November 3, 2005	November 6, 2005	Salina Cruz, Oaxaca	Workshop on Oral proceedings	Train judges on theoretical and practical oral adversarial proceedings	MSI	Judges, magistrates, indigenous community, NGOs, Csos
November 6, 2005	November 11, 2005	Mexico City	Regional Forum on Good Government	Stablish Good Government cooperation bonds. Share best practices and tools on government modernization at the three levels of government of the attending countries. Exchange best practices and lessons learned of the programs implemented for public adminis	Casals & Associates	State and municipal high level officials. High Level public servants from Central America and the Caribbean in charge of Good Government.
November 6, 2005	November 12, 2005	Chihuahua	Assessment of the structural changes that Chihuahua's Ministerio Publico will have to undergoe	Conduct a diagnostic of Structural and Administrative Changes in the Public Ministry of the State of Chihuahua	MSI	
November 7, 2005	November 11, 2005	Oaxaca	Mediation Training		MSI	Judges, magistrates, indigenous community, NGOs, Csos
November 7, 2005	November 11, 2005	Mexico City	Regional Good Government Forum		Casals & Associates	
November 8, 2005	November 9, 2005	Zacatecas	Conferences Human rights and Oral Adversarial System	Disseminate the objectives of a criminal justice reform	MSI	Supreme Court Justice office
November 9, 2005	November 11, 2005	Chihuahua	Assessment of the structural changes that Chihuahua's Ministerio Publico will have to undergoe	Conduct a diagnostic of Structural and Administrative Changes in the Public Ministry of the State of Chihuahua	MSI	
November 11, 2005	November 12, 2005	Mexico City	Collective bargaining workshop	Improve effectiveness of collective bargaining	Solidarity Center/	Members of FAT union
November 11, 2005	November 12, 2005	Tuxtepec, Oaxaca	Workshop on Oral proceedings	Train judges on theoretical and practical oral adversarial proceedings	MSI	Law Community
November 14, 2005	November 16, 2005	Chihuahua	Mediation Training		MSI	Judges, magistrates, indigenous community, NGOs, Csos
November 14, 2005	November 18, 2005	Chihuahua	Conferecnce on Criminal Reform Justice and Oral proceedings	Provide information and discuss the advantages of an oral adversarial criminal justice system vs. a written inquisitorial one, Oral Trial Simulation	MSI	Judges, magistrates, indigenous community, NGOs, Csos

November 14, 2005	November 18, 2005	Chihuahua	Conferecnce on Criminal Reform Justice and Oral proceedings	Provide information and discuss the advantages of an oral adversarial criminal justice system vs. a written inquisitorial one, Oral Trial Simulation	MSI	Law students and professors of this University
November 14, 2005		Mexico City	Information Session	Share the information of the recently passed law on Access to Information for civil servants and elected officials in Mexico City.	Casals & Associates	Public servants
November 14, 2005	November 15, 2005	San Luis Potosi, San Luis Potosi	Internal Control Self-Evaluation Workshop	Share and discuss the model for internal control designed for the state public administration and find the way to multiply its application.	Casals & Associates	State government Officials, Auditors and professionals of differents areas
November 15, 2005	November 18, 2005	Morelia, Mich	Hague Convention Conference	Dialaogue for Child Abduction and International instruments and practices	CONS, AID	
November 15, 2005	November 17, 2005	Morelia, Mich	Hague Convention Conference	Dialaogue for Child Abduction and International instruments and practices	CONS, PD, AID	
November 16, 2005		Puebla, Pue.	Forum on Competitivene ss	Develop new competitiveness strategies to improve collective bargaining	Solidarity Center, SITIAVW, CAT, IET, Puebla Institute of Competitive ness	Workers from various unions in Puebla
November 17, 2005		Mexico City	Cuality Public Services	Improve quality of public services through collective bargaining	Solidarity Center/SUT GDF	Leaders of SUTGDF sections
November 17, 2005	November 18, 2005	Ciudad Juarez	Assessment of the structural changes that Chihuahua's Ministerio Publico will have to undergoe	Conduct a diagnostic of Structural and Administrative Changes in the Public Ministry of the State of Chihuahua	MSI	
November 17, 2005	November 18, 2005	Guanajuato, Guanajuato	2nd Transparency Conference	Share and spread technical criteria and best practices in access to information, internal, external and citizen auditing to promote transparency.	Casals & Associates	Government Offials and NGOs
November 19, 2005		Piedras Negras, Coah.	CFO Organizer Training	Strengthen organizational capacity and union democracy	Solidarity Center/CFO	Maquiladora workers
November 21, 2005	November 22, 2005	Jalisco	Conferecnce on Criminal Reform justice	Provide information and discuss the advantages of an oral adversarial criminal justice system vs. a written inquisitorial one	MSI	Law students and professors of this University
November 21, 2005	November 22, 2005	Oaxaca	Simultaneousl y Conferences on Criminal Justice Reformand Oral proceedings	Provide information and discuss the advantages of an oral adversarial criminal justice system vs. a written inquisitorial one	MSI	Law students and professors of this University. Judges, Magistrates
November 21, 2005	November 25, 2005	Paipa,Colombi a	Trining for judges in Colombia	Learn skills in oral techniches	MSI	Judges from the different states where the reform is being implemented.

November 22, 2005		Oaxaca	Assessment of the structural changes that Chihuahua's Ministerio Publico will have to undergo	Conduct a diagnostic of Structural and Administrative Changes in the Public Ministry of the State of Chihuahua	MSI	
November 22, 2005		Durango	Meeting with the elected Governor of Durango	Introduce the Criminal Justice Reform and the role of USAID	MSI	
November 22, 2005	November 23, 2005	Chihuahua	Northern Network Meeting		Freedom House	Human Rights NGOs
November 22, 2005	November 23, 2005	Chihuahua	Northern Network Meeting	Network discussed its future and how to sustain itself after FH MX support. In addition, they discussed such themes as the human rights agenda for the upcoming elections, among others	Freedom House	Human Rights NGOs
November 23, 2005		Ciudad Juarez	Moot Court Competition at UACJ	Provide assistance on litigation techniques	MSI	Law Students and professors
November 23, 2005	November 26, 2005	Costa Rica	Study tour for Attorney Generals to Costa Rica	Share and exchange opinions regarding the way the Ministerio Publico and the investigative police should operate under an oral adversarial system	MSI	Attorney Generals, Deputy Attorney Generals and heads of Investigation Units of Oaxaca, Chihuahua, Jalisco, Zacatecas, Nuevo Leon and Tamaulipas
November 23, 2005	November 25, 2005	Mexico City	International Forum in Government Oversight in Mexico	Share international best practices and consider them to be the bases of the model law for the Government Audit bodies in Mexico	Casals & Associates	SAI officials
November 23, 2005	November 26, 2005	Costa Rica	Study tour for Attorney Generals to Costa Rica	Share and exchange opinions regarding the way the Ministerio Publico and the investigative police should operate under an oral adversarial system	MSI	Attorney Generals, Deputy Attorney Generals and heads of Investigation Units of Oaxaca, Chihuahua, Jalisco, Zacatecas, Nuevo Leon and Tamaulipas
November 24, 2005	November 25, 2005	Huatulco, Oaxaca	Workshop on Oral proceedings	Train judges on theoretical and practical oral adversarial proceedings	MSI	Law Community of Oaxaca
November 25, 2005		Uxmal, Yucatan	Regional train the trainer workshop (PAN)	train PAN trainees from Seastern states on adult education methodology	NDI	PAN trainers from SE Mexico
November 27, 2005	December 10, 2005	Chihuahua	Restorative Justice Workshop	Introduce Restorative Justice	MSI	Law Community
November 28, 2005		Hidalgo	Meeting with the President of the Justice Supreme Court of the State	Introduce the Criminal Justice Reform	MSI	
November 28, 2005	December 3, 2005	Nuevo Leon	Litigation techniques on oral trials	Provide training to prosecutors and public defenders on litigation techniques to help them prepare for oral trials.	MSI	Public defenders, Prosecutors, Judges, magistrates

November 29, 2005	November 30, 2005	Salina Cruz, Oaxaca	Assessment of the structural changes that Oaxaca's Ministerio Publico will have to undergoe	Conduct a diagnostic of Structural and Administrative Changes in the Public Ministry of the State of Chihuahua	MSI	
November 29, 2005			Doing Business Conference		Casals & Associates	GOM and WB
November 30, 2005		Mexico City	Meeting with press leaders	Communicate pending bill and importance of special legislation	Casals & Associates	Media directors
		Colombia	Trining Course for mexican judges	Provide oral adversarial techniques to Mexican judges	MSI	Mexican law community from different states.
		Colombia	Trining Course for mexican judges	Provide oral adversarial techniques to Mexican judges	MSI	Mexican law community from different states.
		Mexico City	Anti-TIP event		Casals & Associates	
			Finance Breakfast		Casals & Associates	
DECEMBER						
December 1, 2005		Mexico City	Doing Business Conference	Present the Doing Business Mexico results of the 12 city and state tour conducted early this year.	Casals & Associates	GOM, WB, COFEMER, and top Mexican entrepreneurs.
December 2, 2005		Zacatecas, Zacatecas	Five Star Organizational Diagnostic Tool	Get a diagnosis of the internal comptrollership to find out and determine the weaknesses and strenghteness of the state government.	Casals & Associates	State comptrollership officials
December 4, 2005	December 6, 2005	Chihuahua	CSI Crime Scene Investigation training	Provide train on scene investigation techniques	MSI	Investigative Police, Prosecutors and experts
December 5, 2005		Oaxaca	Assessment of the structural changes that Oaxaca's Ministerio Publico will have to undergoe	Public Prosecutors and investigative police and experts diagnostic on felures and strengthens under the current criminal procedural system to be updated under an adversarial system	MSI	Investigative Police, Prosecutors and experts
December 5, 2005	December 6, 2005	Nuevo Leon	Conference on Oral Trials	Provide information and discuss the advantages of an oral adversarial criminal justice system vs. a written inquisitorial one	MSI	
December 5, 2005	December 9, 2005	Guadalajara, Jalisco	Access to Information "jornadas"	Spread best practices in access to information and launch the book "Cuenta Publica en Mexico"	Casals & Associates	GOM, Academics and NGO's
December 5, 2005	December 9, 2005	Guadalajara, Jalisco	Launch of the book "Cuenta Pública en México"	As part of the University's Access to Information Week, the book "Cuenta Publica en Mexico" was launched.	Casals & Associates	GOM, municipal and state officers, academics and NGO's
December 6, 2005	December 7, 2005	Mexico City	UNI-Telecoms regional meeting and workshop	Strengthen collective bargaining in telecoms industry	Solidarity Center, CWA, UNI, STRM	Telecoms unions from Mexico and Lation America

December 6, 2005	December 9, 2005	Chihuahua	Assessment of the structural changes that Oaxaca's Ministerio Publico will have to undergoe	Public Prosecutors and investigative police and experts diagnostic on felures and strengthens under the current criminal procedural system to be updated under an adversarial system	MSI	Investigative Police, Prosecutors and experts
December 6, 2005	December 8, 2005	Puerto Vallarta	Oral Trial Simulation	Provide information and discuss the advantages of an oral adversarial criminal justice system vs. a written inquisitorial one, Oral Trial Simulation	MSI	
December 6, 2005		Morelia, Mich	Municipal Finance Dinner	Improve the competitiveness of state governments in Mexico and emphasize the importance of developing own-source revenue	Casals & Associates	Rating Agencies, State Treasurers and/or representatives from their offices
December 7, 2005	December 9, 2005	Ciudad Juarez	CSI Crime Scene Investigation training	Provide train on scene investigation techniques	MSI	Investigative Police, Prosecutors and experts
December 7, 2005		Mexico City	Advisory Committee Meeting		American Bar Association	
December 7, 2005		Zacatecas	Cycle of Conferences on "Oral Adversarial System"	Motivate a discussion on the need to reform the criminal justice system in Mexico by presenting a comparison of the current written inquisitorial system that operates in Mexico vs. an oral adversarial system.	MSI	Law Community of Zacatecas
December 8, 2005	December 9, 2005	Oaxaca	Interinstitutional Commission	Discuss the criminal procedural code that was presented by the State's Supreme Court Justice and try to obtain consensus between Oaxaca's executive, legislative and judicial branch in order to move forward in the approval of the code.	MSI	Supreme Court Justice, office of the Governor, local Congress and Office of the Attorney General
December 9, 2005	December 10, 2005	El Paso, TX		Cross border dialogue and identification of actions on shared border concerns such as environment, economic development, and water.	CSG	Legislators from the 10 U.S. - Mexcio border states
December 10, 2005	December 11, 2005	Monclova	Organizer Workshop	Train maquila workers in labor rights and organizing skills	Solidarity Center, SEDEPAC	maquila workers
December 10, 2005		Tehuacan, Pue.	Organizer Workshop	workers will met to discuss the idea of the coalition, assume responsability for active participation in it, and plan out a series of 25 weeks of human and labor rights trainings.	Solidarity Center	maquila workers
December 11, 2005	December 14, 2005	Chihuahua	Conferecnce on Criminal Reform Justice and Oral proceedings	Provide information and discuss the advantages of an oral adversarial criminal justice system vs. a written inquisitorial one, Oral Trial Simulation	MSI	Magistrates, Prosecutors, Public Defenders
December 11, 2005	December 13, 2005	Puerto Escondido y Huatulco	Assessment of the structural changes Ministerio Publico will have to undergoe	Public Prosecutors and investigative police and experts diagnostic on felures and strengthens under the current criminal procedural system to be updated under an adversarial system	MSI	Investigative Police, Prosecutors and experts

December 7, 2005		Mexico City	Advisory Committee Meeting		American Bar Association	
December 7, 2005		Zacatecas	Cycle of Conferences on "Oral Adversarial System"	Motivate a discussion on the need to reform the criminal justice system in Mexico by presenting a comparison of the current written inquisitorial system that operates in Mexico vs. an oral adversarial system.	MSI	Law Community of Zacatecas
December 11, 2005	December 20, 2005	Chihuahua	Assessment of the structural changes Ministerio Publico will have to undergo and implementation	Public Prosecutors and investigative police and experts diagnostic on felures and strengthens under the current criminal procedural system to be updated under an adversarial system	MSI	Investigative Police, Prosecutors and experts
December 12, 2005		Mexico City	Inauguration of congressional intern porgram	promote and inaugurate congressional internship program for college students with PRI deputies	NDI	PRI legislators and 200 university students
December 14, 2005		Foz, Iguazu, Brazil	Building Sustainable Cities from Local Development	Share Mexican best practices and lessons learned in "rendicion de cuentas" and access to information as well as to learn best practices from the other Latinamerican countries attending the event.	casals & Associates	First level municipal officials from the Latinamerican attending countries
JANUARY						
January 3, 2006	January 13, 2006	Chihuahua	Interinstitutional Commission	Finish drafting and review the criminal procedural code and obtain consensus among the 3 goverments branches	MSI	Supreme Court Justice, office of the Governor, local Congress and Office of the Attorney General
January 5, 2006	January 6, 2006	Oaxaca	Interinstitutional Commission	Discuss the criminal procedural code that was presented by the State's Supreme Court Justice and try to obtain consensus between Oaxaca's executive, legislative and judicial branch in order to move forward in the approval of the code.	MSI	Supreme Court Justice, office of the Governor, local Congress and Office of the Attorney General
January 9, 2006	January 13, 2006	San Francisco, California,USA	San Francisco's Study Tour.	Participate in the internation restorative justice conference and share with Mexican officials the way that the San Francisco's Resolve to Stop Violence Restorative Justice Program work. Analyze ways in which it could be adapted in Mexico	MSI	5 Attorney Generals of Justice, 5 Directors of Public Defenders offices, 5General Directors of Social Readaptation, one per each state where the contractor is working on implementing an Adversarial System.
January 11, 2006		Chihuahua	Presentation of the Criminal Procedural Code of Chihuahua to the Congress		MSI	Governor, Senate members
January 14, 2006		Puebla, Puebla	Planification workshop	Strategic Planning and Organizing, To strenghten the collective bargaining efforts	Solidarity Center/SIT EMEX	Members of SITEMEX union

January 15, 2006	January 16, 2006	Puebla, Puebla	Insuring Long Term Financing to Municipalities	Learn from experts how to prepare the municipality to become candidate for long term financing. Share and spread perspectives, advantages and discover strategies of long term financing.	Casals & Associates	First level municipal officials.
January 19, 2006		Tijuana, B.C.	"Creating a new Mexican E-Government Agenda for the Next Administration"	Get key industrial and governmental actors to discuss the main principles that an e-government agenda for the three levels of government for the next presidential term ought to content.	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
January 20, 2006		Mexico City	Training on Medical/Psychological Expert Testimony Reports	Training on documentation of psychological and medical evidence for legal cases - focus on understanding the differences among and appropriate uses of reports, evaluations, and <i>peritajes</i> .	Freedom House	10 legal and clinical professionals from Sin Fronteras
January 25, 2006		Mexico City	Municipal Finance Breakfast	Improve the competitiveness of state governments in Mexico and emphasize the importance of developing own-source revenue	Casals & Associates	State Treasurers and/or representatives from their offices. Rating agencies. Mayors. Private financial institutions.
January 26, 2006	January 27, 2006	Mexico City	Broadcast of course "Determination of officers responsible for taking action on audit findings"	Get to know the processes for the determination of responsibilities based on the results of audits by spreading best practices.	Casals & Associates	Officials from state Comptrollerships and state Supreme Audit Institutions
January 26, 2006	January 27, 2006	Mexico City	Broadcast of course "determinacion de responsabilidades"	Share best practices of "determinacion de responsabilidad" as a result of audits performed throughout the country.	Casals & Associates	Oversight Committees, comptrollerships and internal audit and municipal officials
January 27, 2006		Mazatlan, Mexico	Training on Effective Communication and Collaborative Processes	Participation and multi-stakeholder collaboration in local government	PDC	Local authorities
January 27, 2006		TBD	training of women candidates	train women legislative candidates on fundraising, image and media management, and strategic planning for campaigns	NDI	Women candidates of the PAN
January 28, 2006		TBD	training of women candidates	train women legislative candidates on fundraising, image and media management, and strategic planning for campaigns	NDI	Women candidates of the PRI

January 30, 2006	January 31, 2006	Mexico City	Strategic Communication	Train coalition of electoral observers/monitors to improve media management and strategic communication skills	NDI	representatives of six civic groups -- Civic Alliance (Alianza Cívica), National Civic Feminine Association (Asociación Nacional Cívica Femenina - ANCIFEM), Building Bridges (Tendiendo Puentes) and Citizen Presence (Presencia Ciudadana), New Millennium Fo
January 30, 2006		TBD	training of women candidates	train women legislative candidates on fundraising, image and media management, and strategic planning for campaigns	NDI	Women candidates of the PRD
January 31, 2006	February 1, 2006	Guadalajara, Jalisco	Quality Journalism Network Meeting	Planning for second Journalism Forum	Casals & Associates	Members of the Quality Journalism Network
FEBRUARY						
February 2, 2006	February 3, 2006	El Paso, TX	Meeting with DA Clara Hernandez and DA Jaime Esparza WITH ag Patricia Gonzalez from Chihuahua	Discuss a signing of a MOU between the El Paso authorities and USAID since Chihuahua is moving forward with the reform and the implementation will start in Ciudad Juarez. Define the content of the MOU and the socope of collaboration the types of training.	MSI	AG Patricia Gonzalez, DA Jaime Esparza, DA Clara Hernandez
February 4, 2006		Leon, Guanajuato	training of women candidates	train women legislative and local candidates on fundraising, image and media management, and strategic planning for campaigns	NDI	Women candidates, leaders and activists of the PAN
February 6, 2006	February 11, 2006	Mexico City	Strengthen capacity of local Center staff	Improve capacity of local Center staff and external consultants	PDC	Center Staff, External Consultants
February 6, 2006		TBD	training of women candidates	train women legislative candidates on fundraising, image and media management, and strategic planning for campaigns	NDI	Women candidates of the PAN
February 7, 2006		Mexico City	Meeting with Omar Tovar and Salma Hayek to invite her to participate on the Domestic Violence Conferences	Provide basic information on domestic violence and invite Salma Hayek to participate in the next Conference to provide safety tips and possible solutions for domestic violence.	MSI	Salma Hayek, Omar Tovar
February 7, 2006		Mexico City	training of women candidates	train women legislative and local candidates on fundraising, image and media management, and strategic planning for campaigns	NDI	Women candidates, leaders and activists of the PAN

February 8, 2006	February 10, 2006	Mexico City	Team Building	Strategic plan meeting and training on team work	MSI	Karla Garcia, Laura Lanberg, Gabriela Saavedra, Marsha Casabal, Lucy Tacher, Alma Arellanos, Sharon Acosta, Gabriela Camacho, Katia Ornelas, Nancy Flemming, Maria Antonieta Maltos, Alejandra de las Casas, Juliana Salomo, Miguel Sarre, Tony Caballero, Car
February 8, 2006		Mexico City	training of women candidates	train women legislative and local candidates on fundraising, image and media management, and strategic planning for campaigns	NDI	Women candidates, leaders and activists of the PRI
February 8, 2006	February 10, 2006	Mexico City	Team Building	Strategic plan meeting	MSI	PRODERECHO
February 9, 2006		Villahermosa, Tabasco	training of women candidates	train women legislative candidates on fundraising, image and media management, and strategic planning for campaigns	NDI	Women candidates of the PRI
February 9, 2006	February 10, 2006	Tuxtla Gutierrez, Chis.	First 2006 Southeast CIAPEM Regional Meeting	IT specialists share experiences on e-technology practices	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
February 10, 2006		Tlanepantla, Edomex	Training of PAN women activists	provide women activists from the PAN in Edomex with the skills to recruit and maintain a cadre of campaign volunteers	NDI	Women activists and municipal candidates of PAN, Edomex
February 11, 2006	February 25, 2006	Chihuahua	Assessment of the structural changes Ministerio Publico will have to undergo and implementation	Finalize a training manual for investigators and Conference in Implementation with members of the Attorney General Office	MSI	Investigative Police, Prosecutors and experts
February 13, 2006		Guadalajara, Jalisco	Domestic Violence Conference	Provide basic information on domestic violence. Create awareness and provide safety tips and possible solutions for domestic violence	MSI	Members of the Woman Institute and the society
February 13, 2006	February 14, 2006	Oaxaca	Training course on Criminal Procedural Reform	The training was directed to Public Prosecutors on Criminal procedural reform in Oaxaca	MSI	prosecutors
February 14, 2006		Guadalajara, Jalisco	Restorative Justice Conference	Introduce Restorative Justice	MSI	Law Community, Police
February 14, 2006	February 16, 2006	Guadalajara, Jalisco	Conference on Criminal Justice Reform	Discuss of the advantages of the new criminal procedural code under an oral adversarial system	MSI	Law students and professors, Celso Rodriguez

February 15, 2006		Reynosa, Tamaulipas	Training on Medical/Psychological Expert Testimony Reports	Training on documentation of psychological and medical evidence for legal cases - focus on understanding the differences among and appropriate uses of reports, evaluations, and <i>peritajes</i> .	Freedom House	Legal and Clinical Staff of CEFPROD HAC
February 15, 2006	February 16, 2006	Puebla, Puebla	Ensuring Long Term Financing to Municipalities	Learn from experts how to prepare the municipality to become candidate for long term financing. Share and spread perspectives, advantages and discover strategies of long term financing.	Casals & Associates	First level municipal officials including mayors, treasurers and planning and finance directors.
February 16, 2006	February 18, 2006	Salina Cruz, Oaxaca	Training on theoretical order under and adversarial system	Reinforcement and evaluation activity of key actors. Detect potential trainers on criminal procedural reform	MSI	Judges, Prosecutors and Defenders
February 17, 2006		Tuxtla Gutierrez, Chis.	"Creating a new Mexican E-Government Agenda for the Next Administration"	Get key industrial and governmental actors to discuss the main principles that an e-government agenda for the three levels of government for the next presidential term ought to content.	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
February 20, 2006	February 25, 2006	Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	Litigation techniques on oral trials	Provide training to prosecutors and public defenders on litigation techniques to help them prepare for oral trials.	MSI	Public defenders, Prosecutors, Judges, magistrates
February 20, 2006	February 21, 2006	Culiacán, Sin.	State Outreach Public-Finance Tour in Sinaloa	Share experiences in fiscal management as state treasurer	Casals & Associates	Business leaders, academic community and state and municipal officials
February 20, 2006	February 21, 2006	Mexico City	Internal Control Self-Evaluation Workshop	Share and discuss the model for internal control designed for the state public administration and find the way to multiply its application.	Casals & Associates	SFP Internal Controllerhip staff
February 22, 2006	February 24, 2006	Zacatecas, Zacatecas	State Outreach Public-Finance Tour in Sinaloa and Zacatecas	Share experiences in fiscal management as state treasurer	Casals & Associates	Business leaders, academic community and state and municipal officials
February 22, 2006		Mexico City	Municipal Finance breakfast	Improve the competitiveness of state governments in Mexico and emphasize the importance of developing own-source revenue	Casals & Associates	First level municipal officials including mayors, treasurers and planning and finance directors.
February 23, 2006	February 24, 2006	Mexico City	Internal Control Self-Evaluation Workshop	Share and discuss the model for internal control designed for the state public administration and find the way to multiply its application.	Casals & Associates	SFP Internal Controllerhip staff
February 24, 2006	February 25, 2016	Puebla, Puebla	Assuring Long-Term Financing for Mexican Municipalities	Learn from experts how to prepare the municipality to become candidate for long term financing. Share and spread perspectives, advantages and discover strategies of long term financing.	Casals & Associates	First level municipal officials including mayors, treasurers and planning and finance directors.
February 25, 2006		Aguascalientes	Train the trainer -- youth	train young party activists/trainers on themes of internal democracy and basic training methodology	NDI	PAN youth activists and trainers

February 26, 2006	March 25, 2006	Chile-Colombia	Drafting of manuals for judges and prosecutors	Judge Bejar will travel to Chile and to Colombia to interact and further understand the roles and responsibilities of justice reform operator, gain knowledge of the adjustments and programs that Chileans and Colombians put in place in order to accomplish a	MSI	Josselyne Bejar
February 27, 2006	February 28, 2006	Albuquerque, NM	Meeting with AG Madrid in Nuevo Mexico	Looking at the preservation of the evidence software. How it protect and guarantee that the information will not be manipulated	MSI	Patricia Gonzalez, David Reyes Castro and IT personnel from the Attorney General Office (MTY,OAX)
February 27, 2006	March 1, 2006	Ciudad Juarez	Mediation Training in Ciudad Juarez	Provide technical training in Mediation	MSI	
TBD		Mexicali, Mexico	Training on Effective Communication and Facilitation	Ensure the long-term economic growth and sustainability of Mexico's Gulf Region through more participatory democratic multi-stakeholders processes	PDC	Members of Noroeste Sustentable Initiative
MARCH						
March 1, 2006		Puebla, Pue	Meeting of the Network of Women Parliamentarians of the Americas	Promote passage of anti-TIP bill in the Chamber of Deputies.	Casals & Associates	ONG's and academics
March 1, 2006	March 3, 2006	Ciudad Juarez, Chihuahua	Introductory course to an oral adversarial criminal justice system and a mock trial	Introduce basic concepts of oral adversarial proceedings to members of the Supreme Court Justice and of the office of the Attorney General of Chihuahua. The course culminates in a mock trial to allow them to practice and oral adversarial techniques	MSI	Members of the Supreme Court Justice and the Attorney General Office
March 7, 2006	March 9, 2006	Hidalgo	Follow up VOT Clinical Workshop	Follow on workshop for mental health and medical professionals focusing on skills and techniques to provide treatment to victims of torture and their families	Freedom House	mental health and medical professionals from NGOs and state human rights commissions
March 3, 2006		Zacatecas, Zacatecas	National Forum on Government Oversight in Mexico "Challenges and Perspectives"	Share best practices on Governmental Auditing	Casals & Associates	Supreme Federal Auditing Institution and Fiscal Oversight Committee staff
March 6, 2006	March 10, 2006	Ciudad Juarez	Oral Trial Simulation	Provide information and discuss the advantages of an oral adversarial criminal justice system vs. a written inquisitorial one, Oral Trial Simulation	MSI	
March 6, 2006	March 8, 2006	Ciudad Victoria, Tamaulipas	Continue providing technical assistance to Tamaulipas' drafting committee in regard to their code of criminal procedures	Guarantee that at least the basic principles and concepts of and oral adversarial justice systems are incorporated in Tamaulipas' criminal procedural code as well as to make sure that ancillary legislation allows for proper implementation	MSI	Members of the drafting committee of the new criminal procedural code

			and ancillary laws			
March 6, 2006	March 10, 2006	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Mediation Training Workshop	Continue providing training on mediation and other alternative dispute resolution mechanisms preparation of Oaxaca's implementation phase	MSI	Members of the Mediation centers
March 7, 2006	March 9, 2006	Queretaro	Follow up VOT Clinical Workshop	Follow on workshop for mental health and medical professionals focusing on skills and techniques to provide treatment to victims of torture and their families	Freedom House	mental health and medical professionals from NGOs and state human rights commissions
March 8, 2006		Minatitlan, Veracruz	Domestic Violence Conference	Create awareness in regard to domestic violence and advocate for justice reforms as a means to guaranteeing victim protection and access to justice of vulnerable groups	MSI	Domestic violence victims, DIF members, academics, media representatives
March 9, 2006	March 10, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Technical assistance during consultation process	Assist to clear questions, concepts and objectives of Criminal Justice Reform	MSI	Members the Attorney General Office
March 9, 2006	March 10, 2006	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Inauguration of 30 Mediation centers in Oaxaca	Continue advocating and promoting to justice reform. Participate and applaud Oaxaca's implementation efforts and encourage authorities to continue working in justice reforms	MSI	Members of the Supreme Court Justice and the Attorney General Office
March 9, 2006		Zacatecas, Zacatecas	National Controllers Meeting	Present and share best practices on regulatory reform and good government tools to the Governance Innovation Committee	Casals & Associates	State Controllers and SFP staff
March 10, 2006		Mexico City	Train-the-trainer workshop on adult education methodology	Train PRI trainers on adult education methodology.	NDI	Trainers from the PRI's Instituto de Capacitacion y Desarrollo Politico (ICADEP)
March 10, 2006		Mexico City	Advisory Committee Meeting	Guiding and operating body of the Project meets to discuss new goals, objectives and obstacles. During the 10th AC meeting, members welcome 4 new member states into the Project, reported on progress, discussed sustainability issues, calendar of trainings	American Bar Association	Representatives from member states, representatives from 4 states to become members. Participants include Mediation Center Directors, Presidents of Tribunals, etc
March 12, 2006	March 15, 2006	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Domestic Violence Workshop for members of the Oaxaca's office of the Attorney General	Create awareness in regard to domestic violence and advocate for justice reforms as a means to guaranteeing victim protection and access to justice of vulnerable groups	MSI	

March 13, 2006	March 17, 2006	Salina Cruz, Oaxaca	Introductory course to an oral adversarial criminal justice system and a mock trial	Introduce basic concepts of oral adversarial proceedings to members of the Supreme Court Justice and of the office of the Attorney General of Chihuahua. The course culminates in a mock trial to allow them to practice and oral adversarial techniques	MSI	Members of the Supreme Court Justice and the Attorney General Office
March 14, 2006		Mexico City	Domestic Violence Conference	Create awareness in regard to domestic violence and advocate for justice reforms as a means to guaranteeing victim protection and access to justice of vulnerable groups	MSI	Domestic violence victims, students, academics, media representatives
March 14, 2006	March 16, 2006	Mexico City	Workshop: "Regulation Inside Government: Reducing Administrative Burdens"	Share information on current approaches taken by OECD countries, including the tools developed by member countries to improve practices. Assess the challenges inherent in measuring administrative burdens inside government and using this information to improve	Casals & Associates	Better regulation public servants
March 15, 2006	March 16, 2006	Guadalajara, Jalisco	Quality Journalism Network Meeting with Top Media Executives	Explain project and invite them to attend the Second Forum of Quality Journalism, which will take place on May 3rd., 2006	Casals & Associates	Top Media Executives
March 16, 2006	March 17, 2006	Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	First 2006 Northeast CIAPEM Regional Meeting	IT specialists share experiences on e-technology practices	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
March 21, 2006		Mexico City	Political Negotiation	train PAN lawmakers on political negotiation	NDI	Members of PAN parliamentary group
March 22, 2006		Mexico City	Political Negotiation	train PRD lawmakers on political negotiation	NDI	Members of PRD parliamentary group
March 23, 2006		Zacatecas	Political Negotiation	train PRD cabinet/state lawmakers on political negotiation	NDI	Members of the cabinet of Amalia Garcia and PRD state legislators
March 16, 2006	March 17, 2006	Villahermosa, Tabasco	XVII National Conference of Regulatory Reform	Share best practices on Regulatory Reform	Casals & Associates	
March 17, 2006		Mexico City	Luncheon Subnational Public Finance	Share current status of Subnational Public Finance in Mexico	Casals & Associates	First level municipal officials including mayors, treasurers and planning and finance directors.
March 20, 2006	March 24, 2006	Bogota, Colombia	Internship in Colombia and Chile and development of training manuals	Create training manuals to unify trainings and guarantee there is and understanding about the roles of justice operators and the interaction among the different operators	MSI	Attorney General office and other institutions of the Criminal Justice System
March 20, 2006		Mexico City	Planning meeting to determine how to proceed with justice reforms in Jalisco	Identify strategies to incorporate the PAN congresspeople and the Governor of the state to try to ensure the passage of the code of criminal procedural initiative	MSI	

March 21, 2006		Mexico City	Political Negotiation	train PAN lawmakers on political negotiation	NDI	Members of PAN parliamentary group
March 22, 2006		Mexico City	Political Negotiation	train PRD lawmakers on political negotiation	NDI	Members of PRD parliamentary group
March 23, 2006	March 31, 2006	Oaxaca and Chihuahua	Technical assistance to draft the juvenile criminal law in Oaxaca, Nuevo Leon, Chihuahua and federal Level	Ensure that the juvenile criminal law at the federal level and in the states that have moved forward with justice reforms, contain oral adversarial concepts in accordance to the model code of criminal procedures	MSI	
March 23, 2006	March 25, 2006	Merida, Yucatan	Design, Management and Operations of a Mediation Program Workshop	Provide the necessary tools for participant states to map out an implementation strategy and the design of their mediation center's operations	American Bar Association	Representatives of the State Tribunals of Yucatan, Campeche, San Luis Potosi and Durango (new states)
March 23, 2006		Zacatecas	Political Negotiation	train PRD cabinet/state lawmakers on political negotiation	NDI	Members of the cabinet of Amalia Garcia and PRD state legislators
March 24, 2006		Mexico City	Breakfast with Inter-Ministerial E-Government Committee	Strengthening of the Inter-Ministerial E-Government Committee by sharing best practices between Mexico and United States of America	Casals & Associates	Members of the Inter-Ministerial E-Government Committee and high level officers
March 25, 2006	March 28, 2006	Guadalajara, Jalisco	State Outreach Public-Finance Tour in Guadalajara	Build a relationship between INDETEC and NAST	Casals & Associates	Business leaders, academic community and state and municipal officials
March 27, 2006	March 29, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Meeting with Magistrates of the Supreme Court Justice of Chihuahua	Share and exchange information and best practices on oral adversarial proceedings	MSI	Magistrates
March 27, 2006	March 30, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Meeting with Chihuahua's legislature	Work with and provide technical assistance to Chihuahua's implementation commission to help Chihuahua design a comprehensive implementation	MSI	
March 27, 2006		Guadalajara, Jalisco	Meetings with the President of Jalisco's Supreme Court Justice, the president of COPARMEX and PAN congressmen	Involve jalisco's most important business organization to press the Governor to agree for the need to approve the criminal procedural code. Involve PAN congressmen	MSI	PAN congressmen, members of the Supreme Court Justice
March 28, 2006	March 29, 2006	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Seminar on juvenile criminal law and the reforms to Constitutional Art 18th	Provide oral adversarial techniques in regard to the application of the juvenile criminal law, in accordance to the model code of criminal procedure	MSI	
March 29, 2006		Mexico City	Meeting with forensic expert from New Zealand	Share best practices on forensic techniques and technology with experts from states that are moving forward in Justice reforms	MSI	Lic. Aragonez, Lic. Moguel, Lic. Melendez, Tnt. Moreno, Mercedes Guillen, Luis David ortiz

March 29, 2006		Mexico City	Municipal Finance breakfast	Improve the competitiveness of state governments in Mexico and emphasize the importance of developing own-source revenue and presentation of what is NAST to the Permanent Commission of Fiscal Authorities	Casals & Associates	First level municipal officials including mayors, treasurers and planning and finance directors.
March 30, 2006		Mexico City	Quality Journalism Network Meeting with Top Media Executives	Explain project and invite them to attend the Second Forum of Quality Journalism, which will take place on May 3rd., 2006	Casals & Associates	Top Media Executives
March 30, 2006	March 31, 2006	Mexico City	Course on Professional Government Auditing	Recognize the importance of Professional Government Auditing and share best practices on Governmental Auditing	Casals & Associates	Staff of the General Controllorship of the Legislative Assembly of the Federal District
APRIL						
April 1, 2006		Ciudad Juarez, Chihuahua	Mock trial and reinforcement of oral litigation techniques for prosecutors	Provide oral adversarial techniques and allow prosecutors to practice prosecuting a case under and adversarial criminal justice system	MSI	Prosecutors
April 1, 2006	April 2, 2006	Mexico City	Workshop for Comptroller General of Federal District Legislature	Update the Office's Internal Control Manual in line with international standards	Casals & Associates	Comptroller General Staff
April 3, 2006	April 7, 2006	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Mediation Training Workshop	Continue providing training on mediation and other alternative dispute resolution mechanisms I preparation of Oaxaca's implementation phase	MSI	
April 3, 2006	April 5, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Meeting with Magistrates of the Supreme Court Justice of Chihuahua	Provide technical assistance to draft the organic law for the public defense law and provide a strategy to adequate the capabilities of public defenders	MSI	Magistrates
April 3, 2006	April 5, 2006	Guanajuato, Guanajuato	Workshop on Internal Auditing Norms	Develop of state auditing norms	Casals & Associates	State Superior Auditing staff and state officials of different agencies
April 7, 2006		Coatzacoalcos, Veracruz	Meeting with Governor of Veracruz, Fidel Herrera	Explain the projects of rule of law to the Governor. Clear questions, concepts and objectives of Criminal Justice Reform and invite him to participate	MSI	Fidel Herrera, Jacobo Dominguez
April 7, 2006		Mexico City	Domestic Violence Conference	Create awareness in regard to domestic violence and advocate for justice reforms as a means to guaranteeing victim protection and access to justice of vulnerable groups	MSI	Students
April 7, 2006	April 7, 2006	Zacatecas, Zacatecas	Assuring Long-Term Financing for Mexican Municipalities	Learn from experts how to prepare the municipality to become candidate for long term financing. Share and spread perspectives, advantages and discover strategies of long term financing.	Casals & Associates	First level municipal officials including mayors, treasurers and planning and finance directors.
April 10, 2006		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Meeting with Chihuahua's training department	Identify Chihuahua training needs to assure a smooth implementation of the Criminal Justice Reform	MSI	

April 10, 2006	April 11, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Meeting with Magistrates of the Supreme Court Justice of Chihuahua	Provide technical assistance to draft the organic law for the public defense law and provide a strategy to adequate the capabilities of public defenders	MSI	Magistrates
April 16, 2006	April 18, 2006	Guadalajara, Jalisco	Meeting with Judge Josselyne Bejar in Guadalajara to review the developed training manuals for Judges	Review training manuals guarantee there is and understanding about the roles of justice operators and the interaction among the different operators	MSI	Josselyne Bejar
April 17, 2006	April 19, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Meeting with Magistrates of the Supreme Court Justice of Chihuahua	Provide technical assistance to draft the organic law for the public defense law and provide a strategy to adequate the capabilities of public defenders	MSI	Magistrates
April 17, 2006	April 19, 2006	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Work on the Juvenile Law draft and tie with the Criminal Procedural Code of Oaxaca	Give advise to tie the Criminal procedural code of Oaxaca with the Juvenile Law draft	MSI	
April 17, 2006		Mexico City	Present the Criminal Justice Reform to the Senate. Meeting with Ricardo Medina	Explain the projects of rule of law to the Senate. Clear questions, concepts and objectives of Criminal Justice Reform had invite him to participate	MSI	Ricardo Medina and Senate members
April 17, 2006		Mexico City	Meeting with Ana Fabiola Quintana. IMCO	Explain the need to reform Mexico's criminal justice system and the need to disseminate it among the community	MSI	Ana Fabiola Quintana
April 17, 2006		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Meeting with Chihuahua's legislature and the Ministry of Public Security	provide technical assistance to ensure that public safety policies are in accordance to justice reform	MSI	
April 17, 2006	April 18, 2006	Zacatepec, Morelos	Self-assessment Evaluation Workshop	Begin developing internal control standards and practices for municipal governments.	Casals & Associates	Municipal officials
April 18, 2006	April 19, 2006	San Luis Potosi, San Luis Potosi	Mediation Program Design Workshop	Provide tools to new states needed to create and implement a Mediation Program Strategy, as well as notions of training, use of space, etc	American Bar Association	Representatives from the states of Yucatan, Campeche, Durango, San Luis Potosi and Tamaulipas who are in charge of implementing mediation through the judicial power in their states
April 19, 2006		Mexico City	Meeting with COPARMEX President	Incorporate one of Mexico's most important business association. Introduce benefits of oral adversarial proceedings to gaining Copramex's support for justice reforms	MSI	Members of COPARMEX

April 20, 2006	April 25, 2006	Nuevo Leon, Chihuahua, Oaxaca, Jalisco and Mexico City	Expert in judicial training. Meetings with John Stanford	To create an assesment on themes and areas on which the criminal procedure reforms should focus	MSI	Alejandro Ponce, Alejandra de las Casas,
April 20, 2006		Mexico City	Meeting with Judge Josselyne Bejar in Mexico City to review the developed training manuals for Judges	Review trainig manuals guarantee there is and understanding about the roles of justice operators and the interaction among the different operators	MSI	PRODERECHO
April 20, 2006		Mexico City	Senate Committee hearing on TIP	Support of the anti-TIP bill approved in December.	Casals & Associates	Member Senators of the Human Rights and Childhood, Legislative Studies committees
April 20, 2006		Mexico City	Mexican Chief Information Officer Council Meeting	Discuss business cases for government IT architecture.	Casals & Associates	Members of the Inter-Ministerial E-Government Committee and high level officers
April 21, 2006		Estado de Mexico	Meeting with President of the Supirior Court of Justice. Jose Castillo Ambriz	Explain the projects of rule of law. Clear questions, concepts and objectives of Criminal Justice Reform and invite him to participate	MSI	Magistrates
April 21, 2006	April 22, 2006	Mexico City	New Tactics Mexico workshop	Strategize on more effective tactics in human rights defense	Freedom House (with CVT)	Pilot Group of Mexican Human Rights Defenders
April 22, 2006	April 25, 2006	Villahermosa, Tabasco	Public Finance Visit in Tabasco	Share fiscal management experiences with counterparts in Tabasco	Casals & Associates	Business leaders, academic community and state and municipal officials
April 23, 2006	April 29, 2006	San Diego, CA	Training in Trial skills	Learn how to improve their trial techniques and strategies through role playing of defense and prosecution positions in a simulated crminal case	MSI	Alejandro Ponce and Cristal Gonzalez
April 24, 2006	April 28, 2006	Guadalajara, Jalisco	Mock trial and reinforcement of oral litigation techniques	Provide oral adversarial techniques and allow prosecutors to practice prosecuting a case under and adversarial criminal justice system	MSI	Judges, Prosecutors and Defenders
April 24, 2006	April 25, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Meeting with Magistrates of the Supreme Court Justice of Chihuahua	Provide technical assistance to draft the organic law for the public defense law and provide a strategy to adequate the capabilities of public defenders	MSI	Magistrates
April 24, 2006	April 26, 2006	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Work on the Juvenile Law draft and tie with the Criminal Procedural Code of Oaxaca	Give advise to tie the Criminal prcedural code of Oaxaca with the Juvenile Law draft	MSI	
April 24, 2006		Coatzacolacos , Veracruz	Workshop to prevent domestic violence among	Create awareness in regard to domestic violence and provide prevention techniques for teenagers	MSI	Victims of domestic violence, teenagers

May 2, 2006	May 4, 2006	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Work on the Juvenile Law draft and tie with the Criminal Procedural Code of Oaxaca	Give advise to tie the Criminal procedural code of Oaxaca with the Juvenile Law draft	MSI	
May 2, 2006	May 3, 2006	Ciudad Victoria, Tamaulipas	Continue providing technical assistance to Tamaulipas' drafting committee in regard to their code of criminal procedures and ancillary laws	Guarantee that at least the basic principles and concepts of and oral adversarial justice systems are incorporated in Tamaulipas' criminal procedural code as well as to make sure that ancillary legislation allows for proper implementation	MSI	Members of the drafting committee of the new criminal procedural code
May 2, 2006		Mexico City	Workshop on media management and message development	Train women candidates from the PRI on media management and message development techniques	NDI	Women candidates (state and federal)
May 2, 2006		Saltillo, Coahuila	Meeting with the President of the Supreme Court of Justice and Attorney General	Explain the principles of an oral adversarial system and discuss USAID's possibility of assisting Coahuila to reform its criminal justice system	MSI	
May 3, 2006	May 4, 2006	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Conference on Criminal Justice Reform and the resources	To address the theme of invalidity and lack of resources to clarify the issue with the new judges of Oaxaca	MSI	members of the law community, state and municipal officials
May 3, 2006		Guadalajara, Jalisco	Meeting with the President of the PAN party	Explain the proposal of Criminal Justice Reform and look how the PAN and PRI parties can integrate the proposal in to their political platforms	MSI	Members of PAN parliamentary group
May 3, 2006		Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Training in the design of mediation centers	Provide assistance on how to develop and operate mediation centers	MSI	Mediation centers members
May 3, 2006		Mexico City	Workshop: Construction of a National Dialogue Process under coordination of the UN office in Mexico	Agree contents for possible agreements on civility. Present proposal of thematic contents of agenda. Agree following steps to begin the process	PDC	Members of Civil Society Organizations, Businessmen and Labor Unions
May 3, 2006		Guadalajara	Second Open Journalism Forum	Validate de Quality Journalism Indicators and share best practices of Chile, Peru and Colombia	Casals & Associates	Owners, Top Executives and Journalists from all media outlets in Mexico
May 3, 2006	May 4, 2006	Zacatepec, Morelos	Self-assessment Evaluation Workshop	Follow up to the developments made on last month's workshop on internal control standards and practices for municipal governments.	Casals & Associates	Municipal officials

May 4, 2006		Mexico City	Media Consultation	Develop a media strategy for the Coalition "Citizens United for Electoral Observation"	NDI	Representatives of the coalition from several local NGOs: Presencia Ciudadana, Teniendo Puentes, Comision Mexicana de Derechos Humanos, ANCIFEM
May 4, 2006	May 5, 2006	Jalapa, Veracruz	Meeting with Veracruz Governor (Fidel Herrera), Presidet of the Supreme Court of Justice and the Attorney General of Veracruz	Explain the proposal of Crimoinal Justice Reform and look how they can integrate the proposal in to the state	MSI	Members of the Attorney General Office, Governor's office and members of the Supreme Court of Justice
May 5, 2006	May 6, 2006	Austin. TX	Meeti ng with Eddie Mendoza	Share the experience and knowledge of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice Victim services division and the Victim-Offender mediation dialogue center	MSI	Lucy Tacher, Nancy Tafoya, Alejandra de las Casas, Nancy Flemming
May 6, 2006		Mexico City	Media training	Train women candidates from the PAN on media management and message development techniques	NDI	Women candidates (state and federal)
May 8, 2006	May 9, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training on Alternative sentencing	Explain the importance of alternative sentencing in the Criminal Justice Reform	MSI	
May 8, 2006	May 12, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Meeting with Magistrates of the Supreme Court Justice of Chihuahua	Provide technical assistance to draft the organic law for the public defense law and provide a strategy to adequate the capabilities of public defenders	MSI	Magistrates
May 8, 2006	May 26, 2006	Virginia,USA	Training in Mediation and Restorative Justice	Share and exchange best practices with restorative justice and mediation experts. Obtain new tools for application in Mexico	MSI	
May 9, 2006		Mexico City	Participation with Salma Hayek and AG Gonzalez in the anniversary of the play "Vagina Monologues"	Disseminate the findings af AG Gonzalez investigations in regard to murder of women in Ciudad Juarez. Advocate for justice reform as a means to create access to justice for vulnerable groups and to treat offenders	MSI	
May 10, 2006	May 11, 2006	Ciudad Juarez, Chihuahua	Training on Alternative sentencing	Explain the importance of alternative sentencing in the Criminal Justice Reform	MSI	
May 11, 2006		Mexico City	Workshop: Construction of a National Dialogue Process under coordination of the UN office in Mexico	Review of documents. Following steps	PDC	Members of Civil Society Organizations, Businessmen and Labor Unions
May 11, 2006	May 12, 2006	Coatzacoalcos , Veracruz	Conference on Oral Trials and alternative sentencing	Provide information and discuss the advantages of an oral adversarial criminal justice system vs. a written inquisitorial one	MSI	members of the law community, state and municipal officials

May 11, 2006		Mexico City	Training for mass media communication awareness on Criminal Justice Reform with Sergio Miramontes	Provide training on criminal justice reforms to the media	MSI	Owners, Top Executives and Journalists from all media outlets in Mexico
May 12, 2006	May 18, 2006	Nuevo Leon, Mexico	Training on effective communication, facilitation and collaborative processes	Train promoters from the Municipality on tools of effective communication, facilitation and collaborative processes to help them with their day to day work	PDC	Public servants from San Pedro Garza García
May 12, 2006		Mexico City	National Conference to Create a New Mexican Agenda for Electronic Government for the Next Presidential Administration	Get key industrial and governmental actors to discuss the main principles that an e-government agenda for the three levels of government for the next presidential term ought to content.	Casals & Associates	IT private sector and governand NGO's and representatives from each Presidential Candidates.
May 12, 2006		Mexico City	Meeting with the advisor of Estado de Mexico's Governor	Define the strategy to begin working on justice reforms in the state	MSI	Dr.Olguin
May 15, 2006	May 16, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Meeting with Magistrates of the Supreme Court Justice of Chihuahua	Provide technical assistance to draft the organic law for the public defense law and provide a strategy to adequate the capabilities of public defenders	MSI	Magistrates
May 15, 2006		Mexico City	Workshop on political negotiation	Train PRI party activists on basic political negotiation techniques	NDI	PRI party activists
May 15, 2006		Mexico City	Transfer of the Atlatl Project to <i>Libertad de Información México</i> (LIMAC)	Signature of the agreement with Libertad de Información Mexico, A.C. (LIMAC) to take over the Atlatl Project website on transparency and accountability	Casals & Associates	Executives from LIMAC and CASALS
May 15, 2006	May 27, 2006	Ciudad Juarez, Chihuahua	Training for Judges, Prosecutors and Public Defenders in Ciudad Juarez	provide training in oral adversarial litigation techniques and skills necessary to operate within the new criminal justice system	MSI	Members of the Attorney General Office, Governor's office and members of the Supreme Court of Justice
May 16, 2006	May 26, 2006	TBD	International Education Program for Trade Union Leaders	A delegation of presidents of Central Labor Councils from at least 3 U.S. cities will form part of an exchange program.	Solidarity Center	
May 16, 2006	May 18, 2006	Mexico City	State Auditor Training Program	First satellite-transmission course under agreement with USAID/Mexico	Casals & Associates	Accountants, internal and external comptrollers from public sector
May 16, 2006	May 17, 2006	Mexico City	Forum to disseminate the need to reform Mexico's criminal justice system	Help influence and advocate for justice reforms among future federal congresspeople.	MSI	Law community, civil community, students, NGO's

May 16, 2006	May 27, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training for Judges, Prosecutors and Public Defenders in Ciudad Juarez	provide training in oral adversarial litigation techniques and skills necessary to operate within the new criminal justice system	MSI	Members of the Attorney General Office, Governor's office and members of the Supreme Court of Justice
May 17, 2006		Mexico City	Workshop on political negotiation	Train PRI party activists on basic political negotiation techniques	NDI	PRI party activists
May 17, 2006		Mexico City	Workshop: Construction of a National Dialogue Process under coordination of the UN office in Mexico	Balance of accomplishments and challenges. Agree on a calendar of following steps.	PDC	Members of Civil Society Organizations, Businessmen and Labor Unions
May 18, 2006		Mexico City	Workshop on political negotiation	Train PRI party activists on basic political negotiation techniques	NDI	PRI party activists
May 18, 2006	May 19, 2006	Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	Work on the Juvenile Law draft and tie with the Criminal Procedural Code of Nuevo Leon	Provide technical assistance to Nuevo Leon's drafting committee in order to guarantee that the juvenile law resembles an oral adversarial criminal justice system for juveniles	MSI	
May 18, 2006	May 19, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Meeting with the President of the Supreme Court Justice, Secretary of State and the Attorney General of Chihuahua	Provide technical assistance to implement the code of criminal procedures	MSI	Patricia Gonzalez, David Reyes Castro and the President of TSJ
May 19, 2006		Mexico City	Negotiation training	Train representatives of local NGOs on basic negotiation techniques	NDI	representatives of local NGOs: Agenda Ciudadana, Alianza Civica, Alternativas y Capacidades, Centro de Vinculacion Ciudadana, Equidad de Genero, Espacio Autonomo, FUNDAR, Fundacion Nuevo Milenio, LIMAC, among others
May 19, 2006		Mexico City	Mexican Chief Information Officer Council Meeting	Share the US government methodologies for developing Business Cases to support IT procurement.	Casals & Associates	Representatives from the Mexican CIO Council and IT private sector representatives
May 19, 2006		Ciudad Juarez, Chihuahua	Conference and meeting with the Juarez City Bar Association	Disseminate Criminal Justice Reforms among members of Ciudad Juarez bar associations	MSI	Members of the BAR Association

May 21, 2006	May 29, 2006	Chihuahua and Nuevo Leon	Technical assistance to draft the juvenile criminal law in Oaxaca, Nuevo Leon, Chihuahua and federal Level	Ensure that the juvenile criminal law at the federal level and in the states that have moved forward with justice reforms, contain oral adversarial concepts in accordance to the model code of criminal procedures	MSI	
May 22, 2006	May 23, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Meeting with Magistrates of the Supreme Court Justice of Chihuahua	Provide technical assistance to draft the organic law for the public defense law and provide a strategy to adequate the capabilities of public defenders	MSI	Magistrates
May 24, 2006		Zacatecas, Zacatecas	Meeting with the Governor of Zacatecas, Amalia Garcia	Determine her political will to reform and to define the reform process	MSI	Amalia Garcia
May 24, 2006		Lago de Moreno, Jalisco	International Forum of Oral Trials	Provide information and discuss the advantages of an oral adversarial criminal justice system vs. a written inquisitorial one	MSI	
May 24, 2006		Veracruz, Veracruz	Meeting with the president of the Justice Commission of the state of Veracruz	Define the stages in order to accomplish criminal justice reforms in the state. Agreement was reached that the state will officially begin working in justice reforms on June 2, 2006	MSI	
May 25, 2006		Estado de Mexico, Mexico	Meeting in the main government building of Mexico state with team of Enrique Pena Nieto's assistants	Draw up a plan for the development of complete Reform of the Criminal Justice System	MSI	
May 25, 2006		Guadalajara, Jalisco	Meeting with Lic. Pedro Serratos, Director of Prevention and Social Readaptation	Ensure that the juvenile criminal law in Jalisco moves forward with justice reforms, contain oral adversarial concepts in accordance to the model code of criminal procedures	MSI	Pedro Serratos
May 26, 2006		Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Seminar "Indigenous people and the Criminal Justice Reform in Oaxaca"	Discuss of the advantages of the new criminal procedural code under an oral adversarial system	MSI	Representatives from indigenous society and municipal officials
May 26, 2006	May 27, 2006	Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	Training in interrogation and cross-examination of witnesses	Provide technical skills In interrogation and cross-examination to members of the law community	MSI	Law community
May 26, 2006		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	New Mexico-Chihuahua Commission Binational Plenary meeting	Signing of a memorandum of understanding (MOU) between the Government of Chihuahua and the Government of New Mexico in regard to the provision of technical assistance and information sharing in the criminal justice system	MSI	Patricia Gobzalez

May 26, 2006	May 24, 2006	Acapulco	National Controllers Meeting	Present and share best practices on regulatory reform and good government tools to the Governance Innovation Committee	Casals & Associates	State controllers, majors, and deputies
May 28, 2006	May 30, 2006	BCS or Oaxaca TBD	Finance Tour in BCS or Oaxaca	Share experiences in fiscal management as state treasurer	Casals & Associates	Business leaders, academic community and state and municipal officials
May 29, 2006	May 30, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Meeting with Magistrates of the Supreme Court Justice of Chihuahua	Continue to provide technical assistance to draft the public defense organic law and provide a strategy to adequate the capabilities of public defenders	MSI	Magistrates
May 29, 2006	May 31, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Meeting with the Criminal Justice reform implementation commission of Chihuahua	Prepare a criminal procedure reform diagnostic (or evaluation)	MSI	Membres of the Implementation Commission
May 29, 2006	May 30, 2006	Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	Training for Judges, Prosecutors and Public Defenders in Monterrey	Provide oral adversarial techniques and allow them to use in an oral trial simulation in Coatzacoalcos, Veracruz	MSI	Herlindo Mendoza Diaz, Juan Antonio Mares, Jorse Alejandro Flores
May 31, 2006		Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Conference On Criminal Justice Reform	Explain Oaxaca's criminal justice reforms to Oaxaca's congresspeople	MSI	
May 31, 2006		Mexico City	Forum about Oral Trials	Explain the advantages of oral adversarial criminal justice systems vs. written inquisitorial systems	MSI	Enrique Ochoa, Miguel Trevino, Roberto Hernandez
May 31, 2006		Mexico City	Municipal Finance Breakfast	Improve the competitiveness of state governments in Mexico and emphasize the importance of developing own-source revenue.	Casals & Associates	First level municipal officials including mayors, treasurers and planning and finance directors.
JUNE						
June 1, 2006			Workshop: Construction of a National Dialogue Process under coordination of the UN office in Mexico	Follow-up of agreements and organization of event to publicly present the results of the Workshop.	PDC	Members of Civil Society Organizations, Businessmen and Labor Unions
June 1, 2006	June 3, 2006	Coatzacoalcos, Veracruz	Oral Trial Simulation	Introduce the concepts of an oral adversarial justice system in order to obtain their support for justice reforms- the event concluded in a Mock Trial	MSI	Business leaders, academic community and state and municipal officials
June 1, 2006		Jalapa, Veracruz	Conference on the Juvenile Law	Provide information about oral adversarial systems for juvenel criminal law	MSI	
June 1, 2006	June 2, 2006	Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	Work on the Juvenile Law draft and tie with the Criminal Procedural Code of Nuevo Leon	Provide technical assistance to Nuevo Leon's drafting committee in order to guarantee that the juvenile law resembles an oral adversarial criminal justice system	MSI	

June 1, 2006	June 3, 2006	Queretaro, Queretaro	International Forum of oral trials	Provide information and discuss the advantages of an oral adversarial criminal justice system vs. a written inquisitorial one	MSI	Law community
June 2, 2006		Mexico City	Workshop: Towards a shared vision and a long term agenda for the South-Southeaster Region of Mexico	To reach agreement on: a) a shared vision for a long term agenda for the region, and b) a process to build wide consensus, through a multistakeholder dialogue, on an agenda for the Region, based on the vision defined at the workshop. The final agenda will	PDC	Top level offiales from Federal Government and Governments of Southern and Southeastern States
June 5, 2006		Mexicali	Internal Control Self-Evaluation Workshop	First step in the application of the Internal Control Framework developed by the controllership and approved for use in feive northwester states.	Casals & Associates	Baja California State Controllership staff
June 5, 2006	June 6, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Meeting with Magistrates of the Supreme Court Justice of Chihuahua	Continue to provide technical assistance to draft the public defense organic law and provide a strategy to adequate the capabilities of public defenders	MSI	Magistrates
June 6, 2006	June 7, 2006	Jalapa, Veracruz	Technical assistance to draft the juvenile criminal law in Veracruz	Provide technical assistance to guarantee that the juvenile law resembles an oral adversarial criminal justice system	MSI	
June 8, 2006		Mexico City	Quality Journalism Network Meeting	Review results of the Forum held in May and approaches for the continuation of the Quality Journalism project.	Casals & Associates	Network members
June 8, 2006		Jalapa, Veracruz	Conference on Trafficking in Persons	Provide information on and define trafficking in persons (TIP).	MSI	Veracruz University students
June 8, 2006		Jalapa, Veracruz	Conference on Trafficking in Persons	Provide information on and define trafficking in persons (TIP).	MSI	
June 8, 2006	June 16, 2006	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Training of trainees workshop on restorative Justice	Provide best practices in restorative justice in order to allow mediation experts to use	MSI	
June 8, 2006			Workshop: Construction of a National Dialogue Process under coordination of the UN office in Mexico	Follow-up of agreements and organization of event to publicly present the results of the Workshop.	PDC	Members of Civil Society Organizations, Businessmen and Labor Unions
June 8, 2006		Veracruz	Conference on Internal Control Self-Evaluation	USAID/Mexico was invited to deliver an address on Internal Control Self-Evaluation to introduce the model for internal control designed fro the state public adminsitration.	Casals & Associates	
June 9, 2006	June 10, 2006	Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	Evidence Evaluation	Provide training to magistrates in regard to evidence evaluation	MSI	
June 12, 2006	June 13, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Meeting with Magistrates of the Supreme Court Justice of Chihuahua	Continue to provide technical assistance to draft the public defense organic law and provide a strategy to adequate the capabilities of public defenders	MSI	Magistrates

June 12, 2006		Mexico City	Transfer of the Atlatl Project to <i>Instituto Mexicano de Auditores Internos</i> (IMAI)	Signature of the agreement with Instituto Mexicano de Auditores Internos (IMAI) to take over Atlatl Project website on Courses and the Audit Training Program		
June 12, 2006		Mexico City	Transfer of the Atlatl Project to <i>Libertad de Información México</i> (LIMAC)	Signature of the agreement with Libertad de Información Mexico, A.C. (LIMAC) to take over the Atlatl Project website on transparency and accountability	Casals & Associates	Executives from LIMAC and CASALS
June 13, 2006		Mexico City	Train the Trainer Workshop on Amadeus Software	Train the professionals who will help install the software in other control entities.	Casals & Associates	Innovacion Mexico consultants
June 14, 2006	June 15, 2006	Xalapa, Veracruz	CIAPEM Regional Meeting	IT specialists share experiences on e-technology practices	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
June 15, 2006	June 16, 2006	Tapachula, Chiapas	Conference on Trafficking in Persons	Provide information on and define trafficking in persons.	MSI	Representatives of municipal, state and federal government institutions, consular and diplomatic representatives from Brazil, Guatemala, Honduras, El Salvador and the United States, as well as civil society officials and representatives of Guatemala
June 15, 2006			Workshop: Construction of a National Dialogue Process under coordination of the UN office in Mexico	Follow-up of agreements and organization of event to publicly present the results of the Workshop.	PDC	Members of Civil Society Organizations, Businessmen and Labor Unions
June 15, 2006	June 16, 2006	Mexicali, Baja California	Bridging the Gulf: Collaborating for a Prosperous Future in the Sea of Cortes	Facilitate a meetings of Alto Golfo Sustentable (AGS) seeking to: a) make a balance of accomplishments and challenges towards compliance with AGS agreements; b) agree on a more formal structure for AGS. AGS is a multistakeholder collaborative process to ens	PDC	NGO's, businessmen, fisheries and government
June 16, 2006		Acapulco	South-Southeast Economic Group (GERRSE)	Introduce the implementation phase for the second state of the Doing Business benchmarking study which will be conducted in 9 states. Guerrero, Tabasco, Quintana Roo, Veracruz, Oaxaca, Chiapas and Puebla.	Casals & Associates	Puebla-Panama Plan Representatives
June 16, 2006		Veracruz, Veracruz	Forum about reforms of domestic violence and gender laws	Provide technical assistance in regard to drafting fair and more human domestic violence and gender laws	MSI	

June 19, 2006	June 24, 2006	Oaxaca and Jalisco	Technical assistance to draft the juvenile criminal law in Oaxaca, Nuevo Leon, Chihuahua and federal Level	Ensure that the juvenile criminal law at the federal level and in the states that have moved forward with justice reforms, contain oral adversarial concepts in accordance to the model code of criminal procedures	MSI	
June 19, 2006		Baja California Sur	Train the Trainer Workshop on Amadeus Software	Train the professionals from the five staets of the region (Sonora, Sinaloa, Chihuahua, Baja California and Baja California) who will help other control entities install the software.	Casals & Associates	
June 20, 2006	June 23, 2006	Coahuila	Conference in Oral Trials	Provide information in regard to oral adversarial criminal justice systems vs. written inquisitorial systems in Piedras Negras, Saltillo and Monclova	MSI	
June 20, 2006	June 23, 2006	Baja California Sur	Internal Control Self-Evaluation Workshop	Discuss the framework for internal control to be applied within the state.	Casals & Associates	
June 21, 2006	June 23, 2006	Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	Workshop on pretrial detention	Share best practices in the use of pretrial detention	MSI	
June 22, 2006			Public Event: Towards a National Democratic Dialogue	Event to publicly announce the results and agreements of the Workshop	PDC	Members of Civil Society Organizations, Businessmen, Labor Unions, and media
June 26, 2006	June 27, 2006	Mexico City	Train the Trainer Workshop on Amadeus Software	Train the professionals who will help install the software in other control entities.	Casals & Associates	Innovacion Mexico consultants
June 26, 2006		Villahermosa, Tab.	Second National Meeting and Inauguration of the Association of Mexican Ministries of Economic Development	Introduce the implementation phase for the second state of the Doing Business benchmarking study which will be conducted in 9 states. Guerrero, Tabasco, Quintana Roo, Veracruz, Oaxaca, Chiapas and Puebla.	Casals & Associates	COFEMER, World Bank
JULY						
July 4, 2006	July 7, 2006	Mexico City	Art of Living and team building activites	Provide structure to deliver the common goal of uplifting human values with the criminal justice community. Conduct team building activites between USAID's TIP and ROL projects.	MSI	USAID's TIP and ROL project members
July 6, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to Oral Tirals Seminar	Introduce oral adversarial proceedings and criminal justice reforms	MSI	
July 7, 2006		Mexico City	Purchase of licences of the "Auto-Audit" software for the Internal Controllershship of the <i>Secretaría de la Función Pública</i> .	To continue with the ongoing support offered to strengthen the Internal Controllershship of the <i>Secretaría de la Función Pública</i> , USAID/Mexico will sponsor the purchase of eighteen licenses of the "Auto-Audit" software.		

July 11, 2006	July 14, 2006	Cd. Victoria, Tamaulipas	Drafting of juvenile criminal law and secondary laws	Support the drafting of the Juvenile and Secondary Laws	MSI	magistrates and attorneys
July 12, 2006	July 13, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Mediation Course organized by General Attorney	To support the diffusion of mediation processes in the new criminal justice reform environment.	MSI	Prosecutors
July 12, 2006		Mexico City	Transfer of the Atlatl Project to <i>Instituto Mexicano de Auditores Internos (IMAI)</i>	Signature of the agreement with Instituto Mexicano de Auditores Internos (IMAI) to take over Atlatl Project website on Courses and the Audit Training Program		
July 13, 2006	July 14, 2006	Guadalajara	CIAPEM Regional Meeting	IT specialists share experiences on e-technology practices	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
July 13, 2006		Mexico City	Internal Control Self-Evaluation Workshop	Train the <i>Secretaria de Educacion's</i> staff of the Office of Internal Control on the application of the framework of internal control.	Casals & Associates	
July 13, 2006	July 14, 2006	Guadalajara	CIAPEM Regional Meeting	IT specialists share experiences on e-technology practices	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
July 14, 2006		Baja California Sur	Train the Trainer Workshop on Amadeus Software	Train the professionals from the five states of the region (Sonora, Sinaloa, Chihuahua, Baja California and Baja California) who will help other control entities install the software.	Casals & Associates	
July 17, 2006	July 22, 2006	Baja California Sur	Internal Control Self-Evaluation Workshop	Discuss the framework for internal control to be applied within the state.	Casals & Associates	
July 17, 2006	July 19, 2006	Coatzacoalcos, Veracruz	Mediation Course	Provide training to manage criminal conflicts through mediation techniques.	MSI	Tamara Tacher, Arturo Marquez, Eugenia Alavez, Karelly Villanueva
July 18, 2006	July 20, 2006	Cd. Victoria, Tamaulipas	Drafting of juvenile criminal law and secondary laws	Provide in support the drafting of the Juvenile and Secondary Laws	MSI	Magistrates and attorneys
July 19, 2006	July 20, 2006	Oaxaca de Juarez, Oaxaca	Evidence Assessment	Train magistrates how to assess evidence in a trial	MSI	
July 19, 2006		Mexico City	Quality Journalism Network Meeting	Follow up meeting to launch Quality Journalism Network Indicators	Casals & Associates	Members of the Quality Journalism Network
July 20, 2006		Mexico City	Internal Control Self-Evaluation Workshop	Train the <i>Secretaria de Salud's</i> staff of the Office of Internal Control on the application of the framework of internal control.	Casals & Associates	
July 21, 2006	July 22, 2006	Salina Cruz, Oaxaca	Introduction to oral proceedings and criminal justice reforms	Provide general information to bar associations in Salina Cruz, Oaxaca	MSI	Oaxaca Bar Associations
July 24, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to Oral Trials	Introduce oral adversarial proceedings and criminal justice	MSI	

			Seminar	reforms		
July 25, 2006		Pachuca, Hidalgo	Oral Trial Simulation	Perform an oral trial to demonstrate the virtues of oral proceedings vs. written trials	MSI	Bar associations, professors, defenders, students and other members of the community involved in the Justice System.
July 25, 2006		Mexico City	Domestic violence seminar	Discuss the limited access to justice that women have in domestic violence cases	MSI	Avon members and Izolde Artz
July 26, 2006	July 29, 2006	Guadalajara, Jalisco	Diagnostic of mediation centers	Conduct a diagnostic of the current mediation and alternative sentencing centers and provide recommendations to strengthen these centers	MSI	
July 26, 2006	July 28, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Define the procedure of training and choosing of judges	Define the guidelines to choose those defenders who will participate in the training to apply the new CPP	MSI	
July 27, 2006		Mexico City	Internal Control Self-Evaluation Workshop	Train the <i>Secretaria de Energia's</i> staff of the Office of Internal Control on the application of the framework for internal control.	Casals & Associates	
July 27, 2006	July 29, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Choice of judges	Make a preliminary selection of prosecutors that will operate in the new criminal system	MSI	Ministerios Públicos aspirantes a operadores del nuevo sistema
July 28, 2006		Mexico City	Transfer of the Atlatl Project to <i>Libertad de Información México</i> (LIMAC)	Signature of the agreement with Libertad de Información México, A.C. (LIMAC) to take over the Atlatl Project website on transparency and accountability	Casals & Associates	Executives from LIMAC and CASALS
July 31, 2006		Mexico City	Bonds for Development Workshop: Governing by Network	Gain a shared understanding of the concepts behind "Governing by Network". Identify areas where those concepts are underway and improve them. Identify the barriers and key action steps to further develop Network Initiatives.	Casals & Associates	High level government officers, academics and entrepreneurs
July 31, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to the Procedural Law	To participate in the process of training that INACIPE organized	MSI	
July 31, 2006	August 5, 2006	Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	Juvenile Justice Course	Provide Oral Techniques for Operators of juvenile criminal law	MSI	NA
July 31, 2006	August 3, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Mediation Course organized by General Attorney	To support the diffusion of mediation processes in the new criminal justice reform environment.	MSI	Prosecutors
AUGUST						
August 1, 2006	August 2, 2006	Oaxaca de Juarez, Oaxaca	Provide assessment in drafting of juvenile criminal law and secondary laws	To elaborate a certificate about the Juvenile Law with the respective Commissions	MSI	

August 1, 2006	August 5, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Choice of defenders	Make a preliminary selection of defense attorneys that will operate in the new criminal system	MSI	
August 2, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to the Procedural Law	To participate in the process of training that INACIPE organized	MSI	
August 4, 2006	August 5, 2006	Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	Oaxaca Deputies Study Tour to Nuevo Leon	To provide mexican best practices in regard to oral proceeding to Oaxaca Congress people	MSI	Deputies from Oaxaca
August 4, 2006		Mexico City	Internal Control Self-Evaluation Workshop	Train the <i>Secretaria de Salud's</i> staff of the Office of Internal Control on the application of the framework of internal control.	Casals & Associates	
August 7, 2006	August 11, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua and Mexico City	Training with Ana Maria Morales Peillard	Provide assestment in regard to Chihuahua's implementation process of criminal justice reforms	MSI	
August 7, 2006	August 8, 2006	Oaxaca de Juarez, Oaxaca	Mediation Course	Provide training in regard to criminal conflict management through mediation techniques.	MSI	DIF Representatives
August 7, 2006	August 12, 2006	Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	Training on criminal juvenile justice - Week 1/5	Training in the application of Juvenile Law	MSI	Lawyers, prosecutors, public defenders, judicial power, DIF, legislators, and other professionals interested on it
August 7, 2006	August 19, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Qualification course for criminal justice operators	Select criminal justice operators to obtain intensive training in preparation of the implementation of the reform	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors
August 7, 2006		Mexico City	Internal Control Self-Evaluation Workshop	Train the <i>Secretaria de Educacion's</i> staff of the Office of Internal Control on the application of the framework of internal control.	Casals & Associates	
August 8, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction course to new criminal justice reforms	To participate in the training process with the TSJ	MSI	
August 8, 2006	August 9, 2006	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Provide assestment in the Law Initiative.	To review the Law initiative before it be approved	MSI	
August 9, 2006		Mexico City	Internal Control Self-Evaluation Workshop	Train the <i>Secretaria de Energia's</i> staff of the Office of Internal Control on the application of the framework for internal control.	Casals & Associates	
August 9, 2006	August 11, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Mediation simulations with real cases	To observe and to feed back mediators about their perform	MSI	Defenders
August 9, 2006	August 11, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Mediation Course organized by General Attorney	To support the diffusion of mediation processes in the new criminal justice reform enviroment.	MSI	Prosecutors
August 10, 2006	August 12, 2006	Acapulco	CIAPEM Regional Meeting	IT specialists share experiences on e-technology practices. Also, the outgoing president will present an activity report.	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
August 10, 2006		Hermosillo, Son	Congress of Public Administration and	Promote the Model Law developed for the Sonora Superior Oversight Institute	Casals & Associates	State controllers, majors, NGO's and deputies

			Government Auditing			
August 10, 2006		Morelia, Mich.	Luncheon First Anniversary of the Sub-national Public Finance Series	Improve the competitiveness of state governments in Mexico and emphasize the importance of developing own-source revenue and celebrate the first anniversary of the public finance speaker series launched to bring together state/municipal finance officials	Casals & Associates	First level municipal officials including mayors, treasurers and planning and finance directors.
August 14, 2006	August 16, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Mediation course	To train mediators in order the to participate in mediation sessions	MSI	Prosecutors
August 14, 2006	August 14, 2006	Saltillo, Coahuila	Oral Trial Simulation	Contextualize British mock trials to mexican culture	MSI	British Council
August 14, 2006	August 19, 2006	Monterrey , Nuevo Leon	Training on criminal juvenile justice - Week 2/5	Training in the application of Juvenile Law	MSI	Lawyers, prosecutors, public defenders, judicial power, DIF, legislators, and other professionals interested on it
August 15, 2006		Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Technical assistance for the approval of the criminal code for Oaxaca.	To Provide techniq support during the new criminal code vote process	MSI	
August 16, 2006	August 19, 2006	Chihuahua & Cd Juarez, Chihuahua	Diagnostic about the actual criminal justice system in Chihuahua	To verify the actual situation of the criminal justice system and the institutions that operate it.	MSI	
August 16, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to the Procedural Law	To participate in the process of training that INACIPE organized	MSI	
August 17, 2006	August 17, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Mediation simulations with real cases	To observe and to feed back the mediators about their perform	MSI	Defenders
August 17, 2006		Zacatecas, Zacatecas	Oral Trial Simulation	Contextualize British mock trials to mexican culture	MSI	British Council
August 17, 2006		Tlaxcala, Tlaxcala	Second Seminar on Trafficking in Persons	Provide information on and define trafficking in persons, as well as improve the mechanisms for cooperation between government institutions and civil society organizations.	MSI	IOM, civil society organizations (CSO) and Government institutions
August 17, 2006	August 25, 2006	Ann Arbor, Michigan	American Customer Satisfaction Training	Study tour to train Mexican academics for implementation of the Mexican Customer Satisfaction Technology.	Casals & Associates	Members of <i>Universidad Iberoamericana</i> Quality Center
August 18, 2006		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Mediation Centers design training	To train directors and participants in the decicion making in the Alternative Justice Center	MSI	PGJ key personnel
August 18, 2006		Mexico City	Cultural program	A program transmited to students by T.V. talking about effective communication, conflict resolution and negotiation	PDC	
August 21, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to the Procedural Law	To participate in the process of training that INACIPE organized	MSI	

August 21, 2006	August 26, 2006	Monterrey , Nuevo Leon	Training on criminal juvenile justice - Week 3/5	Training in the application of Juvenile Law	MSI	Lawyers, prosecutors, public defenders, judicial power, DIF, legislators, and other professionals interested on it
August 21, 2006	August 25, 2006	Cd. Victoria, Tamaulipas	Finish the drafting of new criminal justice code	To suport in the drafting of new criminal justice code	MSI	NA
August 21, 2006	TBD	Durango, Durango	Introduction to criminal reform and mock trial	Introduce oral adversarial proceedings and criminal justice reforms	MSI	
August 21, 2006	August 27, 2006	Ann Arbor, Michigan	American Customer Satisfaction Training	Study tour to train Mexican academics for implementation of the Mexican Customer Satisfaction Technology.	Casals & Associates	Members of <i>Universidad Iberoamericana</i> Quality Center
August 22, 2006		Mexico City	Bridging the Gulf: Collaborating for a Prosperous Future in the Sea of Cortes	Meeting to define strategy for following steps	PDC	Director of NOS
August 22, 2006		Mexico City	Workshop on Amadeus Software	Workshop on Amadeus Software for Auto Audit among Federal Government Officers	Casals & Associates	Oversight Bodies Directors and Governmental Innovation Directors from various Federal Government Agencies
August 23, 2006	August 25, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Technical assistance in the juvenile criminal law drafting	To support the juvenile criminal law drafting	MSI	NA
August 23, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to the Procedural Law	To participate in the process of training that INACIPE organized	MSI	
August 23, 2006		Guadalajara, Jalisco	Meeting with the economic congress to work in the juvenile justice law darfting	To support the juvenile criminal law drafting	MSI	
August 23, 2006		Mexico City	First Criminal Justice Congress "Toward a more humanistic and contemporary Justice"	To participate in this international event.	MSI	
August 23, 2006	August 24, 2006	Oaxaca de Juarez, Oaxaca	Mediation Course	Provide training in regard to criminal conflict management through mediation techniques.	MSI	DIF Representatives
August 23, 2006	TBD	Monterrey, Nuevo Leon and Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Technical assistance to draft the juvenile criminal law in Nuevo leon, Chihuahua and federal	Ensure that the juvenile criminal law at the federal level and in the states that have moved forward with justice reforms, contain oral adversarial concepts in accordance to the model code of criminal procedures.	MSI	

			Level			
August 24, 2006	August 25, 2006	Mexico City	Bridging the Gulf: Collaborating for a Prosperous Future in the Sea of Cortes	Meetings to define strategy for following steps	PDC	Director of NOS
August 24, 2006	August 25, 2006	Puebla, Pue.	2006 Doing Business Workshop: Best Practices in Public Services Delivery	Share 2005 Doing Business and experiences and best practices in the states	Casals & Associates	Ministries of Economic Development, Mayors and high level entrepreneurs
August 24, 2006		Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	Meeting with PAN deputy in order to solve questions about the juvenil criminal law	Provide information about juvenil criminal law	MSI	
August 25, 2006		Mexico City	Meeting with the Regional Bureau Director of the PNUD		PDC	Regional Director of the PNUD Bureau
August 25, 2006	August 26, 2006	Guadalajara	Oversight and Government Auditing Forum	Obtain consensus on the Model Law for State Superior Auditing Entities	Casals & Associates	State controllers, majors, academics, NGO's and deputies
August 28, 2006	September 2, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Introductory training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors
August 28, 2006	September 2, 2006	Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	Training on criminal juvenile justice - Week 4/5	Training in the application of Juvenile Law	MSI	Lawyers, prosecutors, public defenders, judicial power, DIF, legislators, and other professionals interested in it
August 28, 2006		Mexico City	Launching of Quality Journalism Guidelines	Launch to media outlets and universities the international benchmark and the finalized Quality Journalism Guidelines	Casals & Associates	Journalists and academics from Communications and Journalism Schools
August 29, 2006	September 8, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training to Chihuahua's investigative police	To train investigative police according to Andres Dominguez book "La Policia de Investigacion Criminal"	MSI	
August 30, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to the Procedural Law	To participate in the process of training that INACIPE organized	MSI	

August 30, 2006	August 31, 2006	Xalapa, Veracruz	"Toward a criminal justice reform in Veracruz: Oral Trials" Seminar	To explain fundamental points in an adversarial and oral system. To provide information about Latin America Reforms.	MSI	
August 30, 2006	August 31, 2006	Mexico City	"Toward a criminal justice reform in Veracruz: Oral Trials" Seminar	To explain fundamental points in an adversarial and oral system. To provide information about Latin America Reforms.	MSI	
August 31, 2006		Mexico City	Second part of introduction course to new criminal justice reforms	To participate in the training process with the TSJ	MSI	
		PNUD Office	Construction of a National Dialogue Process under coordination of the UN office in Mexico	Facilitation of various follow-up meetings	PDC	Members of Civil Society Organizations, Businessmen and Labor Unions
SEPTEMBER						
September 4, 2006	September 8, 2006	Chihuahua, Chih.	CIAPEM Annual Meeting	Election of new CIAPEM Vicepresident and swearing of the new CIAPEM President	Casals & Associates	State and Local CIO's
September 4, 2006	September 6, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Mediation advanced course	To provide advanced techniques in order to have effective mediation sessions	MSI	Mediators
September 4, 2006	September 6, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Diagnostic about court of justice management	Training on effective court justice management. To talk about tools used in Chile.	MSI	
September 4, 2006	September 9, 2006	Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	Training on criminal juvenile justice - Week 5/5	Training on the application of Juvenile Law	MSI	Lawyers, prosecutors, public defenders, judicial power, DIF, legislators, and other professionals interested on it
September 4, 2006	September 15, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Sustantive Law course for operators in the new criminal justice reform	To reinforce knowledge on criminal law for operators in the new criminal justice system	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors
September 5, 2006	September 6, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Meetings with RENACE, Open Society, Bar associations,.	To provide information about oral proceedings and criminal justice reforms	MSI	Chihuahua's Congress Members
September 5, 2006		Mexico City	Second part of introduction course to new criminal justice reforms	To participate in the training process with the TSJ	MSI	
September 6, 2006		Hermosillo, Sonora	Triangle of Party Best Practices	Promote party best practices in the area of transparency	NDI	State deputies from the state legislature of Sonora
September 6, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to the Procedural Law	To participate in the process of training that INACIPE organized	MSI	

September 6, 2006		Guadalajara, Jalisco	Oral Trial Simulations	Training on oral trial. Provide information about techniques used in the new criminal justice system	MSI	
September 6, 2006		Guadalajara, Jalisco	Oral Trial Simulations	Training on oral trial. Provide information about techniques used in the new criminal justice system	MSI	
September 6, 2006	September 7, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Seminar Inauguration: Training on "The new criminal justice system in Chihuahua - the police"	Training on the police functions in the new criminal justice system	MSI	
September 6, 2006		Cuernavaca, Morelos	Meeting with Bar association	To provide information about oral proceedings and criminal justice reforms	MSI	
September 7, 2006	September 8, 2006	Baja California Sur	Train the Trainer Workshop on Amadeus Software	Train the professionals from the five states of the region (Sonora, Sinaloa, Chihuahua, Baja California and Baja California) who will help other control entities install the software.	Casals & Associates	
September 7, 2006		Mexico City	Second part of introduction course to new criminal justice reforms	To participate in the training process with the TSJ	MSI	
September 7, 2006	October 10, 2006	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Training of experts on forensic medicine	Prepare experts for the implementation of criminal justice reform in Chihuahua	MSI	Yessef Alejandro Serrano Armendariz and Luis Raul Ayala Avila
September 8, 2006		Mexico City	Second National Mediators Convention - Conference: Criminal mediator characteristics	To inform about the abilities and characteristics of a criminal mediator	MSI	
September 11, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to the Procedural Law	To participate in the process of training that INACIPE organized	MSI	
September 11, 2006		Baja California Sur	Internal Control Self-Evaluation Workshop	Discuss the framework for internal control to be applied within the state.	Casals & Associates	
September 11, 2006	October 10, 2006	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Training of experts on forensic medicine	Prepare experts for the implementation of criminal justice reform in Chihuahua	MSI	Patricia Amezaga Madrid, Lilia Soraya Dominguez Soto, Selene Rocio Porras Martinez
September 11, 2006	September 12, 2006	Xalapa, Veracruz	Drafting Criminal procedural code, first meeting	Initiate drafting the criminal procedural code	MSI	
September 11, 2006	September 14, 2006	Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	Support on training on criminal juvenile justice	This week it the first one to apply the new law, so Proderecho help to solve questions about real cases	MSI	
September 11, 2006		Mexico City	Internal Control Self-Evaluation Workshop	Train the <i>Secretaria de Salud's</i> staff of the Office of Internal Control on the application of the framework of internal control.	Casals & Associates	

September 12, 2006	September 14, 2006	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Mediation advanced course	To provide advanced techniques in order to have effective mediation sessions	MSI	Mediators
September 12, 2006		Mexico City	Second part of introduction course to new criminal justice reforms	To participate in the training process with the TSJ	MSI	
September 12, 2006		Mexico City	Internal Control Self-Evaluation Workshop	Train the <i>Secretaria de Educacion's</i> staff of the Office of Internal Control on the application of the framework of internal control.	Casals & Associates	
September 12, 2006		Mexico City	Launching of Quality Journalism Guidelines	Launch to media outlets and universities the international benchmark and the finalized Quality Journalism Guidelines	Casals & Associates	Journalists and academics from Communications and Journalism Schools
September 13, 2006		Mexico City	Launching of the Study: Local Infrastructure Financing in Mexico: Current Issues and Prospects.	Analyze trends in Mexico's local public infrastructure financing during the last 5-10 year period.	Casals & Associates	Press from Finance media outlets and academics
September 14, 2006		Mexico City	Second part of introduction course to new criminal justice reforms	To participate in the training process with the TSJ	MSI	
September 14, 2006		Mexico City	Internal Control Self-Evaluation Workshop	Train the <i>Secretaria de Energia's</i> staff of the Office of Internal Control on the application of the framework for internal control.	Casals & Associates	
September 15, 2006		Guadalajara	International Council for Information Technology in Government Administration	Share IT best practices at a worldwide level	Casals & Associates	
September 18, 2006	September 22, 2006	Mexico City	Institutional strengthening consultation	Consultation on institutional capacity including finance and staffing strategy	NDI	Staff of Espacio Autonomo
September 18, 2006	September 29, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors
September 18, 2006	September 20, 2006	Mexico City	Inter-American Shelters Encounter	Provide information concerning TIP and victim protection to shelters personnel who are currently working with and/or providing services to women victims of domestic violence.	MSI	CSO's
September 18, 2006	September 21, 2006	Honduras	Training on Conflict and Development in collaboration with the International Canadian Cooperative	Training to organizations working in communities with conflicts of public matter related to development projects	PDC	

September 18, 2006	September 19, 2006	Baja California Sur	Train the Trainer Workshop on Amadeus Software	Train the professionals from the five states of the region (Sonora, Sinaloa, Chihuahua, Baja California and Baja California) who will help other control entities install the software.	Casals & Associates	
September 18, 2006	September 21, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua;	Restorative Justice course	To training in mediation techniques.	MSI	PGJE and some ONGs
September 20, 2006		Baja California Sur	Internal Control Self-Evaluation Workshop	Discuss the framework for internal control to be applied within the state.	Casals & Associates	
September 20, 2006		Huatulco	National Conference of Regulatory Improvement	Delivery of results of the 2005-2006 Regulatory Improvement Plan and presentation of the preliminary results of the 2006 Doing Business Study in Mexico.	Casals & Associates	COFEMER state liaisons. State competitiveness subsecretaries.
September 21, 2006	September 22, 2006	Baja California Sur	Internal Control Self-Evaluation Workshop	Discuss the framework for internal control to be applied within the state.	Casals & Associates	
September 21, 2006		Mexico City	Norms of the International Accounting Standards for the Public Sector	Spread the International Accounting Standards among public officials and professionals from the Colegio Mexicano de Contadores Publicos	Casals & Associates	Public Accountants and public officials
September 22, 2006		Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Cd. Juarez forensic laboratory inauguration		MSI	
September 23, 2006		Mexico City	Forum "Los Medios de Comunicación en Contextos de Polarización Social" in collaboration with Prensa y Democracia, Premio Nacional de Periodismo and PNUD	Create a forum for the media community to reflect on the role of the media in situations of social polarization and conflict, with participation of international experts	PDC	T.V. and written media directors and reporters
September 25, 2006	September 27, 2006	Guadalajara, Jalisco	Seminar: "Mediation as a peace alternative"	To inform about mediation.	MSI	
September 25, 2006		Hermosillo, Sonora	Meeting with Judicial Power and other key personnel of Sonora Government	To provide information about oral proceedings and criminal justice reforms. Explain how Proderecho helps in code draftings and reform implementation	MSI	
September 25, 2006	September 29, 2006	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Restorative Justice course	To training in mediation techniques. And last day a conference about Restorative Justice	MSI	
September 25, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to the Procedural Law	To participate in the process of training that INACIPE organized	MSI	
September 26, 2006		Mexico City	Launching of the report: Preparing states for competitiveness. Ten Best Practices	Inform and analyze the level of competitiveness of each state based on the methodology of the international index	Casals & Associates	Academics, Entrepreneurs, Embassy and Chamber of Commerce representatives,

September 26, 2006		Mexico City	Second part of introduction course to new criminal justice reforms	To participate in the training process with the TSJ	MSI	
September 26, 2006	September 27, 2006	Xalapa, Veracruz	Drafting Criminal procedural code, first meeting	Drafting the criminal procedural code	MSI	
September 26, 2006		Mexico City	Launching of the report: Preparing states for competitiveness. Ten Best Practices	Inform and analyze the level of competitiveness of each state based on the methodology of the international index	Casals & Associates	Academics, Entrepreneurs, Embassy and Chamber of Commerce representatives,
September 27, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to the Procedural Law	To participate in the process of training that INACIPE organized	MSI	
September 28, 2006		Mexico City	Moderate a roundtable about participation and democracy in Mexico on an Alianza Cívica's event	To contribute to the analysis of the democracy consolidation in Mexico	PDC	
September 28, 2006		Mexico City	Criminal Justice Congress	To participate in the this Congress to explain Costa Rica's process	MSI	
September 29, 2006		Mexico City	Second part of introduction course to new criminal justice reforms	To participate in the training process with the TSJ	MSI	
DATES		LOCATION	COURSE / EVENT	OBJECTIVES	AGENCY	PARTICIPANTS
OCTOBER						
October 2, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to the Procedural Law	To participate in the process of training that INACIPE organized	MSI	
October 2, 2006	October 6, 2006	Cd. Victoria, Tamaulipas	Introduction to the Procedural Law	Delivering trainings in Ciudad Victoria for justice sector officials relating to the execution of oral trials	MSI	
October 2, 2006	October 3, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Evidence Assessment	Train magistrates how to assess evidence in a trial	MSI	
October 2, 2006	November 1, 2003	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Training on criminal juvenile justice - 5 weeks	Training in the application of Juvenile Law	MSI	Lawyers, prosecutors, public defenders, judicial power, DIF, legislators, and other professionals interested on it
October 2, 2006	October 13, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Trial lawyers course	Delivering trainings for trial lawyers interested in the new procedural code system	MSI	Integrantes del Colegio de Abogados de Chihuahua, A. C.
October 2, 2006	October 5, 2006	Guadalajara, Jalisco	Restorative Justice course	Training on restorative justice techniques.	MSI	
October 2, 2006	October 2, 2006	Mexico City	Conferencia: Contratos de Protección"		Solidarity Center/IET	labor union members

October 3, 2006		Mexico City	Construction of a National Dialogue Process under coordination of the UN office in Mexico	Facilitation of Plenary Session of the National Democratic Dialogue	PDC	Members of Civil Society Organizations, Businessmen and Labor Unions
October 3, 2006	October 5, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Mediation course: Mediation trainers	To provide advanced techniques in order to be a mediation trainer	MSI	Mediators
October 3, 2006		Mexico City	Second part of introduction course to new criminal justice reforms	To participate in the training process with the TSJ	MSI	
October 4, 2006	October 5, 2006	Ensenada, Baja California	Seminar "Derechos y Participación Indígena"	Conflict resolution, mapping, consensus building, communication and mediation	PDC	Leaders from indigenous communities
October 4, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to Oral Trials Seminar	Introduce oral adversarial proceedings and criminal justice reforms	MSI	
October 4, 2006	October 6, 2006	Jalapa, Veracruz	Meeting with the drafting Criminal Procedural Code Commission and several meetings	Meeting with the drafting Criminal Procedural Code Commission. / Conference at the Universidad de Veracruz: Torture Forum / Meeting with the General Attorney. Meeting with the Court President to define the Seminar with Judges and personnel involved in the Juvenile Law	MSI	Students
October 4, 2006		Guadalajara, Jalisco	Forum: Humanism in criminal justice system.	To provide information about oral proceedings and criminal justice reforms	MSI	
October 4, 2006	October 6, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Substantive Law course for operators in the new criminal justice reform	To reinforce knowledge on criminal law for operators in the new criminal justice system	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors
October 5, 2006		Mexico City	Internal Control Self-Evaluation Workshop	Train the <i>Secretaría de Educación's</i> staff of the Office of Internal Control on the application of the framework of internal control.	Casals & Associates	
October 5, 2006		Mexico City	Second part of introduction course to new criminal justice reforms	To participate in the training process with the TSJ	MSI	
October 6, 2006	October 10, 2006	Cd. Victoria, Tamaulipas	Delivering trainings for justice sector officials relating to the execution of oral trials	Training justice sector in for the criminal justice system	MSI	
October 6, 2006		Cuernavaca, Morelos	Criminal Justice Conference and a meeting with newly governor of Morelos to discuss criminal justice reforms	Provide information about criminal justice system	MSI	Lawyers bar, University students

October 6, 2006		Mexico City	Internal Control Self-Evaluation Workshop	Train the <i>Secretaria de Educacion's</i> staff of the Office of Internal Control on the application of the framework of internal control.	Casals & Associates	
October 7, 2006	November 7, 2006	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Training of experts on forensic medicine	Prepare experts for the implementation of criminal justice reform in Chihuahua	MSI	
October 7, 2006		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "The new criminal justice system in Chihuahua"	Training on the police functions in the new criminal justice system	MSI	Trial Lawyers
October 9, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to Oral Trials Seminar	Introduce oral adversarial proceedings and criminal justice reforms	MSI	
October 9, 2006	October 13, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors
October 10, 2006		Cuernavaca	Conference on "Sistema Integral de Administración Hacendaria Municipal (SIAHM)"	Present the SIAHM as a tool already validated by the Municipal Administration of Chiapas and in use in 118 municipalities as an effective way to systematize the financial and project information. This software compiles the information needed to oversight, audit and integrate the public account; therefore, promoting transparency.	Casals & Associates	
October 10, 2006		Cuernavaca	Workshop on "Sistema Integral de Administración Hacendaria Municipal (SIAHM)"	Promote the use of SIAHM to collect financial and project information in an integrated fashion for oversight, audit efficiency and better transparency.	Casals & Associates	
October 10, 2006		Mexico City	Second part of introduction course to new criminal justice reforms	To participate in the training process with the TSJ	MSI	
October 11, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to Oral Trials Seminar	Introduce oral adversarial proceedings and criminal justice reforms. Restorative justice techniques.	MSI	
October 11, 2006		Mexico City	First Encounter of Representatives of Pastoral Vicaria	Offer sensitivity training to religious community leaders	MSI	Religious community leaders
October 11, 2006	October 13, 2006	Cd. Victoria, Tamaulipas	Mediation Training	Provide training to mediation techniques in order to form trainers	MSI	
TBD		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	TIP State Legislation outreach	Establish and strengthen liaisons with the State Legislature to promote TIP legislative reforms.	MSI	
TBD		Ciudad Juarez, Chihuahua	Working Meeting	Follow-up meeting to coordinate activities related to training and shelter strengthening.	MSI	NGOs

October 11, 2006	November 10, 2006	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Training of experts on forensic medicine	Prepare experts for the implementation of criminal justice reform in Chihuahua	MSI	
October 12, 2006		Mexico City	Second part of introduction course to new criminal justice reforms	To participate in the training process with the TSJ	MSI	
October 13, 2006	October 14, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "The new criminal justice system in Chihuahua"	Training on the police functions in the new criminal justice system	MSI	Trial Lawyers and University Professors
October 13, 2006		Mexico City	Towards the construction of efficient governments in Democracy. The German Example	To promote better understanding about how coalition governments have operated effectively.	Casals & Associates	Academics and intellectuals
October 13, 2006		Mexico City	TIP State Legislation outreach	Establish and strengthen liaisons with the State Legislature to promote TIP legislative reforms.	MSI	
October 16, 2006		Mexico City	CIAPEM Executive Meeting	Executive meeting to elaborate the workplan for the new administration	Casals & Associates	
October 16, 2006	October 20, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors
October 16, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to Oral Trials Seminar	Introduce oral adversarial proceedings and criminal justice reforms. Restorative justice techniques.	MSI	
October 16, 2006		Mexico City	Media consultation / planning session	Develop media strategy for Espacio Autonomo's advocacy campaign	NDI	Espacio Autonomo
October 17, 2006	November 18, 2006	Mexico City	Media management and message development training	Train PAN women leaders on message development and media management techniques	NDI	women leaders from the PAN
October 18, 2006		Toluca, Estado de Mexico	Conferences about Oral Trials	Provide training about an integral reform of the adversarial system	MSI	
October 18, 2006	October 20, 2006	Coatzacoalcos, Veracruz	Mediation Training	Provide training to mediation techniques in order to form trainers	MSI	
October 18, 2006	October 20, 2006	Mexico City	Conferences: Oral Trial implementation in Mexico	Introduce oral adversarial proceedings and criminal justice reforms. Restorative justice techniques.	MSI	Escuela Libre de Derecho and Universidad del Pedregal
October 19, 2006	October 20, 2006	Zacatecas, Zacatecas	VI Judicial National Meeting / Meeting with the governor	Provide training about an integral reform of the adversarial system	MSI	
October 19, 2006		Mexico City	Strategic planning workshop	Give tools for making strategic planning	PDC	PNUD Staff in Mexico

October 19, 2006	October 20, 2006	Ciudad Juarez, Chihuahua	Working Meeting	Follow-up meeting to coordinate activities related to training and shelter strengthening.	MSI	NGOs
October 19, 2006	October 19, 2006	Puebla, Pue.	2nd. Workshop of Integral Defense	Labor Proceedings at the Labor Boards	Solidarity Center/Prodesc/CAT	CAT members
October 20, 2007	October 20, 2007	Chilpancingo, Gro.	Gender Human Rights Workshop		Solidarity Center/Prodesc	Members of Red Guerrerense de Derechos Humanos
October 20, 2006		Mexico City	Media training	Train PRD legislators on media management techniques and message development techniques	NDI	11 PRD Legislators (Presidents of Leg. Commissions)
October 20, 2006		Mexico City	Sixth Presentation of the Good Government Awards	Acknowledge and award those who have helped to achieve the Good the Government Agenda.	Casals & Associates	Academics
October 20, 2006		Guadalajara	Second Oversight and Government Auditing Forum	During the Forum, the group of Mexican officials and experts that has developed the Model Law for State Auditing Entities will publicly introduce the Law in order that it would be officially endorsed by the Mexican Asociación Nacional de Organos de Fiscalización Superiores (ASOFIS) in November.	Casals & Associates	
October 20, 2006		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "The new criminal justice system in Chihuahua"	Training on the police functions in the new criminal justice system	MSI	Trial Lawyers and University Professors
October 20, 2006		Cuernavaca, Morelos	Criminal Justice Conference - Public Security	Provide information about public security on a criminal justice system	MSI	Public security, CDHM, SPP, PGJM, Magistrates, Judges
October 21, 2006		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "The new criminal justice system in Chihuahua"	Training on the police functions in the new criminal justice system	MSI	Trial Lawyers and University Professors
October 23, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to Oral Trials Seminar	Introduce oral adversarial proceedings and criminal justice reforms. Restorative justice techniques.	MSI	
October 23, 2006	October 27, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors
October 23, 2006	October 25, 2006	Mexico City and Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Restorative Justice Workshop	To train in mediation techniques. And provide information about Restorative Justice	MSI	

October 24, 2006		Mexico City	Municipal Finance Breakfast	Improve the competitiveness of state governments in Mexico and emphasize the importance of developing own-source revenue.	Casals & Associates	First level municipal officials including mayors, treasurers and planning and finance directors.
October 24, 2006		Mexico City	Breakfast on Competitiveness with Federal Government Legislators: Local Competitiveness Status	Create awareness about the importance of building local competitiveness	Casals & Associates	
October 25, 2006	October 27, 2006	Aguascalientes	Third International Forum "Desde lo Local"	Share best practices among the federal, state and local governments	Casals & Associates	NGO's and non profit organizations
October 23, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to Oral Trials Seminar	Introduce oral adversarial proceedings and criminal justice reforms. Restorative justice techniques.	MSI	
October 25, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to Oral Trials Seminar	Introduce oral adversarial proceedings and criminal justice reforms. Restorative justice techniques.	MSI	
October 25, 2006		Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Meeting with the Interinstitutional Commission for the New Reform Implementation / Conference in the University	Inform about the implementation of the Justice Reform. Provide information about adversarial system in the University.	MSI	
October 25, 2006	October 26, 2006	Zacatecas, Zacatecas	Forum: A new justice system	To provide general information about the adversarial system	MSI	Government members and citizens
October 26, 2006	October 27, 2006	Jalapa, Veracruz	Meeting with the drafting Criminal Procedural Code Commission.	Continue with the drafting of the criminal code.	MSI	
October 26, 2006		Mexico City	Meeting with DEMYSEX network	Help organizations working in sexual and reproductive rights to put up a plan to improve their advocacy strategies.	PDC	NGOs from the network
October 27, 2006	October 28, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "The new criminal justice system in Chihuahua"	Training on the police functions in the new criminal justice system	MSI	Trial Lawyers and University Professors
October 27, 2006		Mexico City	Talk on Conflict and Media, in Annual Meeting of Community Radios	Create awareness among communicators of community radio stations on the role of media in situations of social conflict and polarization, and reflect on best practices in the subject.	PDC	Communicators of community radios
October 28		Tuxpan, Veracruz	Workshop on civic participation	Create awareness on the importance of civic engagement for urban planning	PDC	Civil Society leaders from Tuxpan

October 28, 2006		Mexico City	Panel about Social Conflict in Mexico	Share analysis about Social Conflict in Mexico	PDC	Civil Society participants and members of the Quakers community world wide
October 30, 2006	November 2, 2006	Cd. Victoria, Tamaulipas	Meeting with the drafting Criminal Procedural Code Commission.	Provide technical assistance in the drafting of the state's criminal procedural and secondary legislation.	MSI	
October 30, 2006	November 3, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors
NOVEMBER						
November 1, 2006		Mexico City	Breakfast discussion with David Maldonado González, appointed president of the Energy Commission of the Chamber of Deputies for the XL Legislature	Promote a constructive dialogue about energy reform alternatives in Mexico.	Casals & Associates	
November 1, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to Oral Trials Seminar	Introduce oral adversarial proceedings and criminal justice reforms. Litigation in Oral Trials.	MSI	
November 4, 2006		Durango, Durango	Media Training	Train PRI leaders on message development and media management	NDI	Party leaders, managers of state party structure
November 4, 2006	November 5, 2006	Cd. Acuña	Organizing Workshop		Solidarity Center	Maquiladora workers
November 6, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to Oral Trials Seminar	Introduce oral adversarial proceedings and criminal justice reforms. Litigation in Oral Trials.	MSI	
November 6, 2006	November 10, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms. Restorative Justice.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors
November 6, 2006	November 10, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms. Administration course for guarantee judges	MSI	People involved in administration

November 6, 2006	November 7, 2006	Jalapa, Veracruz	Meeting with the drafting Criminal Procedural Code Commission.	Continue with the drafting of the criminal code.	MSI	
November 6, 2006	November 7, 2006	Hermosillo, Sonora	Meeting with deputies and academic people	To continue the dialogue about criminal justice reform in Sonora.	MSI	
November 7, 2006	December 7, 2006	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Training of experts on forensic medicine	Prepare experts for the implementation of criminal justice reform in Chihuahua	MSI	
November 8, 2006	November 9, 2006	Mexico City	Training for IFE personnel in Conflict Resolution and Negotiations	Provide participants with tools to effectively resolve conflict and negotiate to improve their effectiveness within the IFE.	PDC	IFE personnel
November 8, 2007	November 8, 2007	Mexico City	Conferencia: Dialogo Sindical sobre Productividad"		Solidarity Center/IET	labor union members
November 8, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to Oral Trials Seminar	Introduce oral adversarial proceedings and criminal justice reforms. Litigation in Oral Trials.	MSI	
November 9, 2006	November 10, 2006	Guadalajara, Jalisco	TIP Shelters Training	Training, outreach and sensitivity training in the prevention, protection and prosecution regarding TIP.	MSI	NGOs
November 10, 2006		Queretaro, Queretaro	Panel about conflict and tolerance in Mexico	Analyze the state of art of conflict in Mexico and Latin America	PDC	Participants from NGOs, Scholars and experts in conflict issues.
November 10, 2006	November 10, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "The new criminal justice system in Chihuahua"	Training on investigation techniques in the new criminal justice system	MSI	University Professors
November 10, 2006	November 11, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "The new criminal justice system in Chihuahua"	Training on the police functions in the new criminal justice system	MSI	Trial Lawyers
November 13, 2006	November 14, 2006	Ciudad Juarez, Chihuahua	TIP Shelters Training	Training, outreach and sensitivity training in the prevention, protection and prosecution regarding TIP.	MSI	NGOs
November 13, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to Oral Trials Seminar	Introduce oral adversarial proceedings and criminal justice reforms. Litigation in Oral Trials.	MSI	
November 13, 2006	November 17, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms. Oral Trial Simulations	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors

November 13, 2006	November 17, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms. Oral judges	MSI	Judges
November 13, 2006	November 17, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms. Administration course for guarantee judges	MSI	People involved in administration
November 13, 2006	November 14, 2006	Tijuana, Baja California	Oral trials and alternative justice forum.	Provide information about criminal justice reform	MSI	
November 15, 2006		Mexico City	Mexican Meeting of Archbishops and Cardinals	Offer sensitivity training to religious community leaders	MSI	Religious community leaders
TBD		Ciudad Juarez, Chihuahua	TIP Shelters Training	Training, outreach and sensitivity training in the prevention, protection and prosecution regarding TIP.	MSI	NGOs
TBD		Oaxaca, Oaxaca	TIP Shelters Training	Training, outreach and sensitivity training in the prevention, protection and prosecution regarding TIP.	MSI	NGOs
November 15, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to Oral Trials Seminar	Introduce oral adversarial proceedings and criminal justice reforms. Litigation in Oral Trials.	MSI	
November 15, 2006	November 19, 2006	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Diagnostic of RPP implementation necessities	To make a plan for a new criminal justice system implementation	MSI	
November 15, 2006		Mexico City	Oral Trial Simulation	To check oral trials techniques applied for ITESM students	MSI	
November 15, 2006	November 16, 2006	Hermosillo, Sonora	Meeting with deputies and academic people to explain adversarial system.	Provide information about criminal justice system	MSI	
November 16, 2006	November 17, 2006	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	TIP Shelters Training	Training, outreach and sensitivity training in the prevention, protection and prosecution regarding TIP.	MSI	NGOs
November 17, 2006		Aguascalientes	First IMCO Award Replication	Presentation of an award recognizing Aguascalientes' governance achievements that promotes competitiveness and to publicize successful state level reforms in order to promote their replication by other states.	Casals & Associates	TBD
November 17, 2006		Cuernavaca, Morelos	Criminal Justice Conference	Provide information criminal justice system	MSI	Public security, CDHM, SPP, PGJM, Magistrates, Judges

November 20, 2006	November 24, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms. Oral Trial Simulations	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors
November 20, 2006	November 24, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms. Administration course for oral judges	MSI	Oral Judges
November 20, 2006	November 24, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms. Administration course for guarantee and oral judges	MSI	People involved in administration
November 20, 2006	November 29, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Restorative Justice Course	Provide training on restorative justice techniques, this course was organized by British Council	MSI	Alternative Justice Center Members (PGJE)
November 21, 2006	November 25, 2006	La Paz	Facilitation of Consensus Building Processes	Training facilitators in Conflict Resolution and Consensus Building for Sustainable Development in the Sea of Cortez	PDC	Professionals from the region with experience working in multi-stakeholder setting and sustainable development initiatives, with experience (or an interest) in working as professional facilitators
November 21, 2006		Toluca	Assuring Long-Term Financing for Mexican Municipalities	Learn from experts how to prepare the municipality to become candidate for long term financing. Share and spread perspectives, advantages and discover strategies of long term financing.	Casals & Associates	
November 21, 2006		Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Working on organic laws	Provide technical assistance according to criminal justice reform	MSI	
November 21, 2006	November 23, 2006	Poza Rica, Veracruz	Mediation Course	Basic mediation course	MSI	
November 21, 2006	November 24, 2006	Jalapa, Veracruz	Meeting with drafting code commission, Juvenile Justice Seminar and Juvenile Justice Forum	Provide technical assistance	MSI	
November 22, 2006		Aguascalientes	First IMCO Award Replication	Presentation of an award recognizing Aguascalientes' governance achievements that promotes competitiveness and to publicize successful state level reforms in order to promote their replication by other states.	Casals & Associates	

November 22, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to Oral Trials Seminar	Introduce oral adversarial proceedings and criminal justice reforms. Litigation in Oral Trials.	MSI	
November 22, 2006		Mexico City	Constitutional Initiative Presentation	To present constitutional initiative to the Senate	MSI	
November 23, 2006	November 29, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms. Administration course for AG and other member of AG team	MSI	AG and members of PGJE
November 24, 2006		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "The new criminal justice system in Chihuahua"	Training on investigation techniques in the new criminal justice system	MSI	University Professors
November 24, 2006		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "The new criminal justice system in Chihuahua"	Training on the police functions in the new criminal justice system	MSI	Trial Lawyers
November 25, 2006		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "The new criminal justice system in Chihuahua"	Training on investigation techniques in the new criminal justice system	MSI	University Professors
November 25, 2006		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "The new criminal justice system in Chihuahua"	Training on the police functions in the new criminal justice system	MSI	Trial Lawyers
November 27, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to Oral Trials Seminar	Introduce oral adversarial proceedings and criminal justice reforms. Litigation in Oral Trials.	MSI	
November 27, 2006	December 15, 2006	Cd. Victoria. Tamaulipas	Training on criminal juvenile justice - Week 1/4	Training in the application of Juvenile Law	MSI	Lawyers, prosecutors, public defenders, judicial power, DIF, legislators, and other professionals interested on it
November 27, 2006	December 1, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms. Oral Trial Simulations	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors
November 27, 2006	December 1, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms. Oral judges	MSI	Judges

November 27, 2006	December 1, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms. Administration course for guarantee judges	MSI	People involved in administration
November 25, 2006	November 28, 2006	Zacatecas, Zacatecas	Mediation and Restorative Justice course.	Provide training on restorative justice techniques	MSI	
November 27, 2006	December 1, 2006	Albuquerque, New Mexico	The internet crimes against children unit (ICAC) course	Exchange information and intelligence to investigate and prosecute trafficking in persons and Internet crimes against children cases.	MSI	operators in the new criminal justice system
November 28, 2006	December 1, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Work with AG to coordinate actions with community means.	Provide assistance on means of communication information.	MSI	
November 28, 2006		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Media Training	Train PRI women leaders on message development and media management	NDI	Women leaders from PRI state and municipal gender organization (ONMPRI)
November 29, 2006		Mexico City	Media Training	Train PRI women leaders on message development and media management	NDI	Women leaders from PRI national, state and municipal gender organization (ONMPRI)
November 29, 2006		Mexico City	Breakfast on Competitiveness with Federal Government Legislators: Towards a Competitiveness Agreement	The series of events is intended to inform legislators about key issues and proposals for legislative action affecting Mexico's competitiveness.	Casals & Associates	
November 29, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to Oral Trials Seminar	Introduce oral adversarial proceedings and criminal justice reforms. Litigation in Oral Trials.	MSI	
November 30, 2006		Mexico City	Meeting with Law students association	Provide information about criminal justice system	MSI	
DECEMBER						
December 1, 2006		Cuernavaca, Morelos	Criminal Justice Conference	Provide information criminal justice system	MSI	Public security, CDHM, SPP, PGJM, Magistrates, Judges
December 1, 2006		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "The new criminal justice system in Chihuahua"	Training on investigation techniques in the new criminal justice system	MSI	University Professors
December 1, 2006	December 2, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "The new criminal justice system in Chihuahua"	Training on the police functions in the new criminal justice system	MSI	Trial Lawyers
December 2, 2006		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "The new	Training on investigation techniques in the new criminal justice system	MSI	University Professors

			criminal justice system in Chihuahua"			
December 2, 2006	December 6, 2006	New Orleans	National Association of State Treasurers (NAST) Annual Conference	Mexican State Treasurers and finance officers will attend the Conference where they will learn about financial management innovations, debt management and efficient fiscal administration. The Mexican delegation will also have the opportunity to interact with colleagues from the United States and members of the private sector who work with state treasuries.	Casals & Associates	
December 3, 2006	December 10, 2006	Monterrey, Nuevo Leon; Chihuahua; Mexico City	Follow up and supervise law initiatives in Nuevo Leon. Professional assistance to Republic Senate.	Provide technical assistance	MSI	
December 4, 2006		Mexico City	Introduction to Oral Trials Seminar	Introduce oral adversarial proceedings and criminal justice reforms. Litigation in Oral Trials.	MSI	
December 4, 2006	December 8, 2006	Cd. Victoria. Tamaulipas	Training on criminal juvenile justice - Week 2/4	Training in the application of Juvenile Law	MSI	Lawyers, prosecutors, public defenders, judicial power, DIF, legislators, and other professionals interested on it
December 4, 2006	December 8, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms. Oral Trial Simulations	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors
December 4, 2006	December 8, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms. Administration course for oral judges	MSI	People involved in administration
December 4, 2008		Mexico City	Breakfast on Competitiveness with Federal Government Legislators: Create awareness on the need of a legislation on Mexican Competitiveness	Create awareness about party and congressional leaders about the need for legislation that "Build Mexican Competitiveness".	Casals & Associates	
December 5, 2006	December 14, 2006	Zacatecas, Zacatecas	Restorative Justice Course	Provide training on restorative justice techniques, this course was organized by British Council	MSI	Alternative Justice Center Members (PGJE)

December 6, 2006	December 9, 2006	Atlanta	Visit and work sessions at the Georgia Treasury	Visit the Georgia Treasury for an inside, in-depth look at operations.	Casals & Associates	
December 6, 2006		Mexico City	Meeting with Director of the Shelter CIAM in Can Cun	Discuss possibilities for supporting an improvement in services for victims of Trafficking in Cancun and nationally and the legislation regarding Anti-Tip in Quintana Roo.	MSI	TIP victim service provider
December 6, 2006		Cocoyoc, Morelos	UNDP/Local CSO (election observation) seminar	Provide domestic observation groups with tips for self-sustainability (i.e. fund-raising)	NDI	Representatives of Mexican and International electoral observation CSOs
December 7-9, 2006		Phoenix, Arizona	14th Border Legislative Conference	Discussion and exchange of information on economic development, water, and energy.	CSG	Legislators from the 10 U.S. - Mexico Border States
December 7, 2006		Mexico City	Meeting with The Nuns of the order Oblatas del Santisimo Redentor	Discuss possibilities for supporting an improvement in services for victims of Trafficking in Mexico City and nationally and collaboration with church actors.	MSI	TIP victim service provider
December 7, 2006	January 7, 2007	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Training of experts on forensic medicine	Prepare experts for the implementation of criminal justice reform in Chihuahua	MSI	
December 8, 2006		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "The new criminal justice system in Chihuahua"	Training on investigation techniques in the new criminal justice system	MSI	University Professors
December 8, 2006		Mexico City	Meeting with Director of the Shelter CIAM in Can Cun	Give a technical assessment of the Anti-TIP legislation in Quintana Roo to support advocacy for a more comprehensive law that is congruent with international law.	MSI	Civil Society Leader
December 8, 2006		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "The new criminal justice system in Chihuahua"	Training on the police functions in the new criminal justice system	MSI	Trial Lawyers
December 10, 2006		Mexico City	Human Rights Exposition	Provide general information	MSI	General Public
December 11, 2006	December 13, 2006	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Course to Universidad Autonoma Benito Juarez professors to explain Criminal Justice Reform	Explain criminal justice reform implications	MSI	University Professors
December 11, 2006	December 15, 2006	Cd. Victoria. Tamaulipas	Training on criminal juvenile justice - Week 3/4	Training in the application of Juvenile Law	MSI	
December 11, 2006	December 15, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms. Course to criminal justice judges. To explain their role in new criminal justice reform.	MSI	Criminal justice judges.

			and defense attorneys			
December 11, 2006	December 15, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms. Administration course for oral judges	MSI	People involved in administration
December 12, 2006		Mexico City	Meeting with the Director of Casa de las Mercedes Shelter	Introduction of PROTEJA's project and learn about the different ways, places and kind of victims that are sexually exploited in Mexico	MSI	Civil Society Leader
December 13, 2006		Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	Meeting with the Consejo ciudadano de Seguridad Publica	Introduce the proposal of legislate in that State the trafficking in Persons	MSI	Civil Society Leader
December 13, 2006		Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	Meeting with the Legal Director of Instituto Estatal de las Mujeres	Meeting to review the possibility of encourage a legislation against the trafficking in persons	MSI	
December 13, 2006		Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	Meeting with Mr. Luis David Ortiz Salinas, Executive President of the Agency of Urban Development Planning of Nuevo Leon	Talk about the work done with PAN at the Congress	MSI	
December 13, 2006		Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	Meeting with PAN congressists Fernando Kuri Guirado, Jose Manuel Guajardo and Javier Ponce Flores	Agree with PAN congressists the updates of the legislation anti trafficking in persons and agree the creation of a forum in January	MSI	
December 13, 2006	December 15, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Evaluation for new criminal justice operator - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Evaluation in order to have operator for new criminal justice system next january 1st, 2007	MSI	INACIPE
December 13, 2006	December 15, 2006	Durango, Durango	Oral Trial Simulation forum	Provide general information about criminal justice reform	MSI	INACIPE
December 13, 2006		Mexico City	Energy Network Meeting	Define the network's mission, strategy and identify initial network's objectives and activities, as well as Casals support role.	Casals & Associates	Network members

december 13, 2007	december 13, 2007	Mexico City	Conferencia: Balance Laboral del Gobierno de Fox		Solidarity Center/IET	labor union members
December 14, 2006	December 15, 2006	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Meeting with TSJ	Review organic law	MSI	
December 14, 2006		Mexico City	Meeting with the General Director of Formacion Profesional de la PGR	create a link with Procuraduria General Justicia del Estado de Guerrero	MSI	
December 14, 2006	December 15, 2006	Cuernavaca, Morelos	To install labyrinth scenification and to sign interinstitutional agreement	To explain actual system versus new criminal justice model. To hve the agreemnt for the new criminal justice reform.	MSI	
December 14, 2006	December 15, 2006	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	National reporters traveled to Chihuahua to assist to the formal presentation and recognition of the new criminal justice system operators by Reyes Baeza Governor.	To have echo across Mexico of this historical events in Chihuahua.	MSI	
December 15, 2006		Mexico City	CIAPEM Executive Meeting	Define the first actions and activities of the new CIAPEM work plan: Design of a law to permit the use of digital signatures, re-design of CIAPEM's website, and national promotion of free (unlicensed) software and creation of a database to facilitate the usage of free programs. Also, include in the workplan activities with AMSDE and the national Network of Comptrollers focused on improving regional competitiveness	Casals & Associates	
December 15, 2006		Guadalajara, Jalisco	Several meetings	Meeting with key people to stablsh and coordinate strategies to impulse the Reform.	MSI	
December 17, 2006	December 19, 2006	Mexico City	Meeting with Joan Safford	Define how we will work and in which issues we will be working with Joan. Joan's input will be particularly important in terms of making the adjustments to Chihuahua's code of Criminal Procedure- i.e. in regard to treating federal crimes i.e., narcotrafico.	MSI	
December 18, 2006	December 22, 2006	Cd. Victoria. Tamaulipas	Training on criminal juvenile justice - Week 4/4	Restorative justice techniques	MSI	Lawyers, prosecutors, public defenders, judicial power, DIF, legislators, and other professionals interested on it

December 18, 2006		Mexico City	analyses and comments about the reforms of the anti trafficking in persons in Guerrero	Creation of the document base to introduce the proposal of the criminal reforms of the trafficking in persons	MSI	
December 18, 2006		Mexico City	Organization of the anti Trafficking in persons forum	coordination with the authorities of the state to organize the event	MSI	Procuraduria General de la Republica
December 18, 2006	December 22, 2006	Chile	Study tour to Chile	Observe the managerial and administrative mechanisms used by Chilean prosecutor	MSI	Members of the Office of the Attorney General of Chihuahua
December 18, 2006		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Criminal justice new operators nomination	To have new criminal justice operators by January 1st, 2007	MSI	
December 18, 2006		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Criminal justice new operators feedback	Trainers worked with the selected group of prosecutors, defense attorneys, and judges to correct techniques and to answer any questions they might still have	MSI	Prosecutors, defense attorneys, and judges
December 18, 2006	December 22, 2006	Guadalajara, Jalisco	Training on criminal juvenile justice - Week 4/4	Restorative justice techniques	MSI	
December 19, 2006		Chilpancingo, Guerrero	Presentation with Mr. Eduardo Murueta Urrutia, General Attorney of Guerrero	Presentantion of law analyses to the General Attorney, 2 undergeneral Attorneys and 8 Public Ministry representatives	MSI	Procuraduria General del Estado de Guerrero
December 19, 2006		Chilpancingo, Guerrero	Presentation with Mr. Eduardo Murueta Urrutia, General Attorney of Guerrero	Presentantion of law analyses to the General Attorney, 2 undergeneral Attorneys and 8 Public Ministry representatives	MSI	Procuraduria General del Estado de Guerrero
December 21, 2006	December 22, 2006	Huatulco, Oaxaca	Meeting and conference in order to prepare new criminal justice system implementation	Elaborate working plan to implement criminal justice system in Itsmo zone, the first one consider for implementation	MSI	
December 22, 2006		Mexico City	Meeting with Lic. Xavier Martinez Cortina. From Fundacion Infancia A.C.	Get to know the work that Infancia does for the victims of the trafficking in persons	MSI	
December 26, 2006	December 29, 2006	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	The Development of Facilitators in Restorative Justice, Model II: Conflict, Emotions, Needs, and a General Panorama of Restorative	encourage reflection over the general principles of conflict and the use of restorative justice methodologies to resolve the conflicts	MSI	Oaxacan Superior Court, the Attorney General's office, and the Advisor on Guardianship's office

			Justice			
December 27, 2006		Chilpancingo, Guerrero	Meeting with State Congressman Ramiro Solorio Almazan	Provide technical assistance in TIP legislation	MSI	
December 29, 2006		Mexico City	Meeting with Eunice Meyer, from the division Professional Forming from PGR	Start working along PROTEJA	MSI	
December 29, 2006		Mexico City	Meeting with Congressman Julian Solorio in order to give him and explain to him the process of reforms	Presentation of the reforms to the Criminal Code about trafficking in persons in Guerrero	MSI	Congressman Julian Solorio Almazan
December 30, 2006	January 6, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	To be present during the new criminal justice first days operation	To have all the information about the first cases for the new criminal system	MSI	
JANUARY						
January 1, 2007		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Chihuahua became the first Mexican state to implement an integral oral, transparent, public and adversarial criminal justice system	FYI		
January 2, 2007	January 6, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	To be present during the new criminal justice first days operation	To have all the information about the first cases in which new criminal system will work on and provide technical assistance if necessary.	MSI	Prosecutors, defense attorneys, and judges
January 3, 2007	January 13, 2007	Guadalajara, Jalisco	Training on criminal juvenile justice	Training in the application of Juvenile Law	MSI	
January 5, 2007	January 14, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Technical assistance during the first week new criminal justice system implementation	AG Gonzalez requested we provide technical assistance during the first week of implementation in the area of management and division of work.	MSI	

January 6, 2007	January 17, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	CSI training	The workshop covered the importance of documentation, collection and preservation of evidence; incident reconstruction; forensic photography; bloodstain pattern analysis; shoe and tire Recovery; crime scene safety; digital photography; documentation of blood spatter; blood spatter interpretation; crime scene reconstruction, and evidence presentation at trial	MSI	
January 8, 2007	January 9, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	The Development of Facilitators in Restorative Justice, Model II: Conflict, Emotions, Needs, and a General Panorama of Restorative Justice	encourage reflection over the general principles of conflict and the use of restorative justice methodologies to resolve the conflicts	MSI	Oaxacan Superior Court, the Attorney General's office, and the Advisor on Guardianship's office
January 10, 2007	January 12, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	USAID/Mexico /Proderecho team met for a three-day retreat in Oaxaca	To review the various work being done by members of the team across Mexico	MSI	
January 13, 2007		Cuernavaca, Morelos	Meeting with Morelos Bar	Provide general information about Criminal Justice Reform	MSI	
January 15, 2007		Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Technical support during Juvenil Justice Code implementation	Several meetings concerned to juvenile Justice Code	MSI	
January 15, 2007	January 19, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	To be present during the new criminal justice first days operation	Provide technical assistance if necessary.	MSI	Prosecutors, defense attorneys, and judges
January 15, 2007	January 19, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Workshop for litigation in Oral Trials	Training on the litigation techniques in the new criminal justice system.	MSI	UACH Teachers
January 15, 2007	January 19, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Criminal Justice implementation support	Observe audiences and feedback operators .	MSI	Juvenil Justice Criminal Operators
January 15, 2007	January 17, 2007	Ciudad Obregon, Navojoa, Huatabampo, Hermosillo, Magdalena -- Sonora	Consulting on legislative outreach project	Consult with PRI parliamentary group from local legislature on outreach and transparency techniques	NDI	local legislators -- Sonora
January 15, 2007	January 17, 2007	Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	Restorative Justice course	Provide training on restorative justice techniques	MSI	
January 15, 2007	January 19, 2007	Jalapa, Veracruz	Meeting with the drafting Criminal Procedural Code Commission.	Continue with the drafting of the criminal code.	MSI	

January 15, 2007	January 27, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Workshop for litigation in Oral Trials	Training on the litigation techniques in the new criminal justice system.	MSI	Independent Lawyers
January 16, 2007	January 19, 2007	Jalapa, Veracruz	Meeting with the drafting Criminal Procedural Code Commission.	Continue with the drafting of the criminal code.	MSI	
January 16, 2007	January 17, 2007	Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	The General Program of Restorative Justice	To sensitize them regarding restorative justice issues	MSI	Prosecutors and Attorneys
January 16, 2007	January 17, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Ley Anti-Trata, Presentación y Estrategias para Implementación	Provide training on new Anti-Trata laws in Chihuahua and implementation of new laws.	MSI	Gov., Academics, NGOs, Private Sector attorneys
January 17, 2007	January 19, 2007	Cuernavaca, Morelos	Workshop on Organizational Development for IPAS	Faciliate IPAS organizational development workwhop providing tools learned at PCP and the ones the Center has	PDC	IPAS staff
January 17, 2007		Mexico City	Joan Safford meetings	Meeting with Sigrid Artz. Joan's participation is crucial as the executive branch wants to create an exception regarding organize crime. Joan is our expert on taking the reform to the federal level.	MSI	
January 18, 2007	January 20, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Mediation Simulations	Feed back mediation volunteers that work in Mediation University Center	MSI	Mediation volunteers that work in Mediation University Center
January 18, 2007		Mexico City	Investment Promotion	Promote President Calderons administration's intention to coordinate investment programs to enhance competitiveness among diverse public actors, including state government, development banks, and cabinet-level ministries and inform state-level development secretariats about national investment programs, ranging from public sector infrastructure financing to small business credit.	Casals & Associates	
January 20, 2007	January 21, 2007	Ce. Acuña, Coah.	CFO Health and Safety workshop with United Steelworkers		Solidarity Center/CFO	Maquiladora workers
January 22, 2007	January 23, 2007	Mexico City	American Federation of Teachers Delegation	Strengthen relations between US and Mexican Education Unions	Solidarity Center	EducationUnions
January 22, 2007		Mexico City	Energy network breakfast with Jesus Reyes Heróles.	Present the energy network to the Director of Petroleos Mexicanos (PEMEX)	Casals & Associates	Academics, energy industry and technical experts
January 22, 2007	January 26, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	To be present during the new criminal justice first days operation	Provide technical assitance to public defenders.	MSI	Public defenders in the new criminal justice system

January 22, 2007		Cuernavaca, Morelos	Forum of Government, Politics, and Justice of the State of Morelos	One of the themes discussed was criminal justice reform. USAID/Mexico staff was able to use the opportunity to speak with the Attorney General and the Secretary of Public Safety regarding the reform in Morelos and to reaffirm USAID/Mexico's support when drafting begins.	MSI	TSJ, Judicial Power
January 22, 2007		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Analyze Chihuahua's Criminal Justice Reform Flow Chart	Assessment on the objectives of the evaluation and monitoring plan that needs to be set in place in Chihuahua. Likewise, they will meet with key actors to define indicators that can serve as reference for other states and for opponents of the reform such as proving that pretrial detention does not diminish crime.	MSI	Jose Antonio Caballero, Sergio Perez Ayllon, Daniel Gonzalez, Alejandro Ponce and Iker Ibarreche
January 22, 2007		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Meeting with key personnel in the New Criminal juvenile justice Reform	To train to Deputies and STJ members about juvenile justice	MSI	Dip Lilia Aguilar Gil, Dip. Cesar Cabello Ramirez y Magistrado Miguel Medina Perea
January 22, 2007		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Meeting with key contacts	To obtain information about indicators and software that is used.	MSI	Jose Antonio Caballero and Segio Perez Ayllon, Violeta Maltos and Iker Ibarreche
January 22, 2007	January 23, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	To plan Oaxaca Criminal Justice Reform implementation	Assessment on the objectives of the evaluation and monitoring plan that needs to be set in place in Chihuahua. Likewise, they will meet with key actors to define indicators that can serve as reference for other states and for opponents of the reform such as proving that pretrial detention does not diminish crime.	MSI	
January 22, 2007		Mexico City	Book Launch and Hemispheric Energy Cooperation	Inform legislators and energy officials about successful energy paraestatal design.	Casals & Associates	Academics and press
January 23, 2007	January 27, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "The new criminal justice system in Chihuahua" and Technical assistance during the first week new criminal justice system implementation	Training on new criminal justice system.	MSI	Trial Lawyers
January 24, 2007	January 25, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Choice of defenders	Make a preliminary selection of defense attorneys that will operate in the new criminal system	MSI	
January 24, 2007		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Conference during the course "Criminal	Provide information about Criminal justice reform	MSI	Trial Lawyers

			Justice Actualization"			
January 25, 2007	January 26, 2007	Cd. Victoria, Tamaulipas	Workshop on "Advanced of Mediation"	To offer advanced techniques that will allow the participants to hold more effective mediation sessions	MSI	Barra Mexicana, Colegio de Abogados, A. C. members
January 26, 2007		Mexico City	Meeting to follow-up on varios colaboraciones.	Meeting with the Federal Attorney General to meet the new coordinator Leticia Gutierrez Corona, introduce her to our project and objectives and continuation of our previous work in this office. We also looked into the possibility of working on a shleter with the Atourney generals office.	MSI	PGR
January 26, 2007	January 27, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Choice of defenders	Make a preliminary selection of defense attornys that will operate in the new criminal system	MSI	
January 26, 2007		Ciudad Nezahualcoyotl	Observation of outreach event and consulting	Observe outreach event to later consult with local deputy on outreach methods	NDI	Carlos Perez, LP06, Diputado Edomex and staff
January 26, 2007		PAN Rafael Preciado Foundation	Train-the-trainer	Train Fundacion Preciado staff on adult training methodologies	NDI	Fundacion Preciado staff
January 26, 2007		Cd. Juarez, Chih	Meeting with Donna Blair & Diputado Juan Jose Gonzalez, Chair of the BLC, and Edgar Ruiz, BLC Staff.	Update on the BLC and of the meeting in Chihuahua in the spring. Discussion about the possibility that the Ambassador Garza can participate on the next meeting	CSG	Edgar Ruiz
January 27, 2007	January 30, 2007	San Juan del Rio, Queretaro	Multi-stakeholder's Training for Legislators	The CCC will provide legislators with effective communication, negotiation and consensus building tools	PDC	Deputies from different parliament groups
January 27, 2007		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Mediation Simulations	Feed back mediation volunteers that work in Mediation University Center	MSI	Mediation volunteers that work in Mediation University Center
January 29, 2007	February 3, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Activities with AG Gonzalez	Work with attorneys and investigative police to detect and correct any implementation mistakes. AG is also very interested in receiving JS feedback after her visit.	MSI	Attorneys and investigative police
January 29, 2007	January 31, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Feedback to new criminal justice operators	Feed back in order to perform operators performance	MSI	Prosecutors, defense attornies, and judges
January 29, 2007		Cuernavaca, Morelos	New Criminal Justice System course	Provide general information about Criminal Justice Reform	MSI	Bar association and key perssoneel of PGJ
January 30, 2007	January 31, 2007	Jalapa, Veracruz	Meeting with the drafting Criminal Procedural Code Commissiona nd several meetings	Meeting with the drafting Criminal Procedural Code Commission. / Juvenil Law review	MSI	

January 30, 2007		Acapulco, Guerrero	Announcement of passage Guerrero State Anti-Trafficking legislation. Meeting to plan support in implementation of the law.	Meeting with ACA a group of influential member of society in Acapulco.	MSI	state level politicians, press, business owners.
January 30, 2007	January 31, 2007	Acapulco, Guerrero	Announcement of passage Guerrero State Anti-Trafficking legislation. Meeting to plan support in implementation of the law.	To provide support in the unveiling of the new law. To plan a series of meetings and trainings in support of the implementation of the new Anti-trafficking law.	MSI	
January 30, 2007		Mexico City	Mexico ICT's Agenda: The New Administration Policies	Promote sustainable IT among local and federal	Casals & Associates	Academics
January 31, 2007		Mexico City	Institute of the Americas' Annual Round Table on Energy in Mexico	To analyze the energy sector in Mexico and the new government's policies.	Casals & Associates	Representatives of the energy industry.
January 31, 2007		Mexico City	CIAPEM Executive Meeting	Book presentation for CIAPEM members and define the location for the year regional meetings.	Casals & Associates	
January 31, 2007		Mexico City	Municipal Finance Breakfast		Casals & Associates	First level municipal officials including mayors, treasurers and planning and finance directors.
FEBRUARY						
February 1, 2007	February 9, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Activities to implement New Criminal justice System / conference: The police role in the new criminal justice system"	Work in the TSJ organic law, meeting with association bar, and conference at the University Benito Juarez about police role	MSI	Prosecutors / Public Ministry Police
February 1, 2007	February 2, 2007	Mexico	PNUD Organizational Retreat	Facilitate PNUD 's Organizational Retreat	PDC	PNUD staff
February 2, 2007		Mexico City	Party Best Practices Diagnostic	Facilitate a diagnostic of party best practices using NDI proprietary materials	NDI	
February 5, 2007	February 5, 2007	Puebla, Pue.	CAT Organizer Training	Strengthen organizational capacity and union democracy	Solidarity Center/CAT	Maquiladora workers
February 6, 2007	February 7, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Methodologies to resolve the conflicts and mediation course	Provide techniques concerned to Restorative Justice	MSI	Procuraduria para la defensa del Menor la Mujer y la Familia (Subprocuradurias Municipales)

February 7, 2007		Mexico City	Breakfast on Competitiveness with Federal Government Legislators: Create awareness on the need of a legislation on Mexican Competitiveness for Security.	Discuss the relationship between competitiveness and security with the purpose of proposing solutions to enhance competitiveness in the short time by improving the current justice system.	Casals & Associates	
February 7, 2007	February 8, 2007	Baja California	NOS/AGS Meeting	Follow up on implementation to reach the goals proposed by AGS	PDC	
February 7, 2007	February 9, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Criminal justice new operators feedback	Feed back to improve operators performance and choice of videos and other material to be used in New Criminal Justice System training in Cd. Juarez	MSI	Prosecutors in the new Criminal Justice System (Morelos Judicial District)
February 8, 2007	February 9, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Development of Restorative Justice experts	PART III: Restorative justice basics and programs and PART IV: Restorative Justice Expert's tools and abilities	MSI	Oaxacan Superior Court, the Attorney General's office, and the Advisor on Guardianship's office
February 8, 2007	February 16, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Choice of juvenile justice new operators	Make a preliminary selection of candidates to operate the new system of juvenile justice	MSI	Candidates to operate the new system of juvenile justice
February 9, 2007		Zacatecas, Zacatecas	Juvenile Justice Course	Provide information about: Juvenile Justice basics on a Criminal Justice System, Actual JJ code structure, and New criminal justice general procedures	MSI	Judicial Power, PGJ, Defenders, CEDH, Juvenile Tutelar, University
February 12, 2007		Saltillo, Coahuila	Meeting with TSJ, PGJ and Legislative Power	To define activities flow chart in order to provide technical assistance to make the necessary adjustments in the Criminal justice Code that Coahuila has already done.	MSI	PGJ, SSP
February 12, 2007	February 15, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Choice of defenders and judges to be operators in the new criminal justice system	Make a preliminary selection of candidates to operate the new criminal system	MSI	Candidates to operate the new criminal system
February 12, 2007	February 12, 2007	Puebla, Pue.	CAT Organizer Training	Strengthen organizational capacity and union democracy	Solidarity Center/CAT	Maquiladora workers
February 14, 2007	February 16, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Development of Restorative Justice experts	PART IV: Victim, Ofender and Community Relationship	MSI	Oaxacan Superior Court, the Attorney General's office, and the Advisor on Guardianship's office
February 15, 2007		Mexico City	Meeting on competitiveness program with AMSDE, CIAPEM and Fundación IDEA	Define scope of USAID's contribution to the competitiveness program within the next six months.	Casals & Associates	Organizational leaders

February 15, 2007		Cuernavaca, Morelos	Meeting with the Interinstitutional Comision for the New Reform Implementation	To coordinate the training workshop to begin with the implementation courses for the new criminal justice system	MSI	
February 15, 2007	February 16, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Technical support to defenders in the new Justice System	To work with defenders in his Organic Law, and work with SAI and PRODI	MSI	Public Defenders, SAI and PRODI
February 17, 2007	February 27, 2007	San Francisco, California, USA and LA	San Francisco and LA 's Study Tour	Participate in the international restorative justice conference and share with Mexican officials the way that the San Francisco's Resolve to Stop Violence Restorative Justice Program work. Analyze ways in which it could be adapted in Mexico	MSI	
February 18, 2007	February 24, 2007	San Francisco, California, and Los Angeles, USA	San Francisco and LA 's Study Tour	Participate in the international restorative justice conference and share with Mexican officials the way that the San Francisco's Resolve to Stop Violence Restorative Justice Program work. Analyze ways in which it could be adapted in Mexico	MSI	Morelos, Distrito Federal, Zacatecas, Veracruz, Chihuahua, Sonora judicial and legislative powers representatives
February 19, 2007	March 3, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Qualification course for criminal justice operators	Select criminal justice candidates to obtain intensive training in preparation of the implementation of the reform	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors aspirants to new criminal justice operator
February 19, 2007	February 22, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Choice of operators in the new criminal justice system	Make a preliminary selection of candidates to operate the new criminal system	MSI	candidates to operate the new system of juvenile justice
february 19, 2007	february 19, 2007	Mexico City	Conferencia: El Futuro de la Macroeconomía y la Configuración del Mercado Laboral en México"		Solidarity Center/IET	labor union members
february 19, 2007	february 21, 2007	Sabinas, Coah.	International metal workers Federation delegation	Meet with Mexican Labor Secretary, unions and NGO's on labor rights in mining industry	Solidarity Center	Mine Workers
February 19, 2007	February 19, 2007	Puebla, Pue.	CAT Organizer Training	Strengthen organizational capacity and union democracy	Solidarity Center/CAT	Maquiladora workers
February 21, 2007		Mexico City	Breakfast on Competitiveness with Federal Government Legislators: Create awareness on the need of a legislation on Mexican Competitiveness for	To study and discuss how market distortions affect Mexico's electric sector	Casals & Associates	

			Electricity			
February 22, 2007	February 23, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training for Oaxaca's court administrators	Study tour to observe the administrative department in the court to implement the new criminal justice system in Oaxaca	MSI	Oaxaca's court administrators
February 22, 2007	February 23, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Course "Introduction to New Juvenil Justice System in Chihuahua"	Training on juvenil justice for candidates to operate the new system of juvenil justice	MSI	Candidates to operate the new system of juvenil justice
February 23, 2007		Toluca, Estado de Mexico	Media Training	train local PAN parliamentary group and communications staff on media management and message development	NDI	parliamentary group and communications staff
February 23, 2007		Hermosillo, Sonora	Mock Trials Round Table	Provide information about argument processes during a mock trial	MSI	Local and Federal Judicial power members; defenders, professors and students of Law; business men, and association bar members
february 24, 2007	february 24, 2007	Mexico City	CTM Council		Solidarity Center	labor union members
February 24, 2007		Mexico City	Media Training	train PAN youth leaders on media management and message development techniques	NDI	State representatives of Accion Juvenil (PAN)
February 26, 2007		Mexico City	Political negotiation training	train PAN women legislators on political negotiation techniques	NDI	PAN women federal legislators and staff
February 26, 2007		Mexico City	Present "El Tunel" video	To share the experience as victim of the actual criminal justice system in order to sensitise about the necessity to implement the new Criminal Justice System	MSI	Law students
February 26, 2007	February 28, 2007	Xalapa, Veracruz	Mediation and alternative justice for juveniles	Provide training on alternative justice and mediation techniques concerned to Juvenile Justice	MSI	Judges, Defenders and Prosecutors
February 26, 2007	February 26, 2007	Puebla, Pue.	CAT Organizer Training	Strengthen organizational capacity and union democracy	Solidarity Center/CAT	Maquiladora workers
february 26, 2007	february 26, 2007	Mexico City	Conference: The Big Problems of Labor in Mexico. The future of Economy during Felipe Calderon government and Perspectives of Labor	Promote discussion and debate about the major economic, social and political problems affecting the labor movement in Mexico.	Solidarity Center/IET	labor union members

			market in Mexico.			
February 27, 2007		Mexico City	AMSDE National Commissions Meeting	To present each commission's anual workplan	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
February 28, 2007	March 1, 2007	Mexicali, BC	To work with legislative commission	To feed back about mock trials and alternative justice	MSI	Congress State Justice Department, PGJ, Judicial Power, Instituto de la Judicatura, Legislative Power members, Reform and justice Commission members
February 28, 2007	March 3, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Choice of operators in the new criminal justice system	Make a preliminary selection of candidates to operate the new criminal system	MSI	Candidates to operate the new criminal system
MARCH						
March 1, 2007		Mexico City	Meeting of Mexican Energy Network	Promote dialogue on Mexican energy sector policies	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
March 1, 2007	March 2, 2007	Zacatecas	CIAPEM Regional Meeting	IT specialists share experiences on e-technology practices.	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
March 2, 2007		Mexico City	Political negotiation training	train PRI women legislators on political negotiation techniques	NDI	PRI women federal legislators and staff
March 2, 2007		Cancun, Quintana Roo	Forum in Cancun	To provide general information about New Criminal Justice Reform	MSI	President of the Constitutional Commission at the Senate
March 5, 2007		Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Qualification course for criminal justice operators (Test)	Select criminal justice operators to obtain intensive training in preparation of the implementation of the reform	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors aspirants to new criminal justice operator
March 5, 2007	April 5, 2007	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Training of experts on forensic medicine	Prepare experts for the implementation of criminal justice reform in Chihuahua	MSI	Coroners
March 5, 2007		Mexico City	Forum on International Best Practices of National Energy Companies	Promote dialogue on international Best Practices at the energy sector	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
March 5, 2007	March 6, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Development of Restorative Justice experts	PART VI: Restaurative Meeting	MSI	Oaxacan Superior Court, the Attorney General's office, and the Advisor on Guardianship's office
March 5, 2007		Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Seminar on appeals	Explain appeals in new criminal justice system	MSI	

March 5, 2007	March 9, 2007	Cuernavaca, Morelos	Qualification course for drafting comission	Prepare experts for drafting the new criminal justice code in Morelos	MSI	State's Inter-institutional Commission for Criminal Justice Reform(representatives from Congress, the judicial branch, the Public Ministry, the Office of Public Defense, and the Secretary of the Government)
March 5, 2007	March 9, 2007	Xalapa, Veracruz	Juvenile Justice Course	Providing training on juvenile criminal reform	MSI	TSJ members and Public defenders
March 5, 2007	March 17, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Qualification course for criminal justice operators	Select criminal justice operators to obtain intensive training in preparation of the implemmtation of the reform	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors
March 5, 2007	March 9, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, posecutors and defense attornies	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system
March 5, 2007		Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Seminar on appeals	Explain appeals usage in new criminal justice system	MSI	
March 5, 2007	March 5, 2007	Puebla, Pue.	CAT Organizer Training	Strengthen organizational capacity and union democracy	Solidarity Center/CAT	Maquiladora workers
March 6, 2007		Mexico City	Energy network meeting with US Dept Energy	Promote dialogue on Mexican energy sector policies	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
March 7, 2007	March 8, 2007	Mexicalli, BC	To work with legislative comission	To feed back about mock trials and alternative justice	MSI	State's Inter-institutional Commission for Criminal Justice Reform(representatives from Congress, the judicial branch, the Public Ministry, the Office of Public Defense, and the Secretary of the Government)
March 8, 2007	March 8, 2007	Mexico City	Organizer Training	Strengthen organizational capacity and union democracy	Solidarity Center/STR ACC	labor union members
March 8, 2007		Cuernavaca, Morelos	Conference	New criminal justice reform principal guidelines (attributes of an oral adversarial system as being efficient, effective, and transparent, which should serve to reduce judicial corruption)	MSI	
March 9, 2007	March 10, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Juvenile Justice Course	To review material concerned to juvenile justice which was provided by Mary Beloff	MSI	Candidates to operate the new system of juvenil justice

March 9, 2007	March 11, 2007	Cd. Acuña, Coah.	United Steelworkers Delegation		Solidarity Center	
March 9, 2007	March 10, 2007	Mexico City	Meeting of PAN state/national training secretaries (Rafael Preciado Foundation)	Train on party best practices	NDI	National and State PAN Researchers and Training Secretaries
March 11, 2007	March 15, 2007	Washington DC	CROC Delegation	Meet with AFL-CIO leadership	Solidarity Center	CROC Leaders
March 12, 2007	March 14, 2007	Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	Restorative Justice course	Basic course directed to JJ Operators	MSI	Juvenil Justice Operators
March 12, 2007	March 12, 2007	Puebla, Pue.	CAT Organizer Training	Strengthen organizational capacity and union democracy	Solidarity Center/CAT	Maquiladora workers
March 12, 2007		Mexico City	Mediation Course to TSJ	Provide mediation techniques to TSJ members	MSI	Studentes who participate in Judicature Course
March 12, 2007	March 30, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training on criminal juvenile justice - 5 weeks	Training in the application of Juvenile Law	MSI	Candidates to operate the new system of juvenil justice
March 12, 2007		Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Juvenile Justice Course	To work with defenders in his Organic Law and provide general techniques on juvenil justice	MSI	
March 12, 2007	March 16, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system
March 12, 2007	March 16, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Course for Law Professors at the University	To to explain Oaxaca's new criminal justice system. Provide technical assistance to up date law students' programme according to oral trials and other techniques in the new criminal justice system..	MSI	University professors
March 13, 2007	March 16, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Public defender technical assistance and Juvenile Justice operators feedback	to work on necessary amendments to the administrative laws associated with the Commission of the Attorney General of Justice for Oaxaca; and feedback juvenil justice operators	MSI	PGJ
March 13, 2007		Mexico City	Presentation of advocacy strategy and discussion of MOU	present NDI advocacy methodology and discuss future MOU	NDI	Representatives of INCIDE Social
March 14, 2007		Mexico City	IMCO legislator breakfast (logistics and transport)	The series of events is intended to inform legislators about key issues and proposals for legislative action affecting Mexico's competitiveness.	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
March 14, 2007		Jalapa, Ver.	CIAPEM Board Meeting	Follow up the strategic objectives of the council such as competitiveness y public registry.	Casals & Associates	CIAPEM board

March 14, 2007		Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "Criminal Justice, Oral litigation, and Criminal justice system in Chihuahua"	Begin training on the police functions in the new criminal justice system	MSI	University Authorities, Seminar students, and Proderecho members
March 14, 2007	March 16, 2007	Guanajuato, Gto.	National Forum "Education towards science and technology"	Promote dialogue about the role science, technology and innovation in the education system	Casals & Associates	Academics, researchers, practitioners, policy makers, civil organizations
March 14, 2007		Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "Criminal Justice, Oral litigation, and Criminal justice system in Chihuahua"	PART 1. Criminal justice reform in Chihuahua	MSI	Seminar students
March 15, 2007	March 16, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Development of Restorative Justice experts	PART VII: Restaurative Meeting	MSI	Oaxacan Superior Court, the Attorney General's office, and the Advisor on Guardianship's office
March 15, 2007		Mexico City	Triangle of Best Party Practices -- diagnostic	Facilitate a diagnostic of party best practices using NDI proprietary materials	NDI	PAN training secretaries from 32 states
March 15, 2007	March 15, 2007	Mexico City	Organizer Training	Strengthen organizational capacity and union democracy	Solidarity Center/STR ACC	labor union members
March 15, 2007		Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "Criminal Justice, Oral litigation, and Criminal justice system in Chihuahua"	PART 2. Criminal justice reform's juridic basis	MSI	Seminar students
March 16, 2007		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Study tour travel to Chihuahua	Sonora's key personnel for criminal justice reform traveled to observed new criminal justice system implemented in Chihuahua	MSI	Sonora's key personnel for criminal justice reform
March 16, 2007		Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "Criminal Justice, Oral litigation, and Criminal justice system in Chihuahua"	PART 3. Criminal justice reform postulates	MSI	Seminar students
March 17, 2007		Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Qualification course for criminal justice operators (Test)	Select criminal justice operators to obtain intensive training to implementation the reform	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system
March 20, 2007	March 20, 2007	Mexico City	Conference: The Big Problems of Labor in Mexico. The Future of the	Promote discussion and debate about the major economic, social and political problems affecting the labor movement in Mexico.	Solidarity Center/IET	labor union members

			development banks.			
March 20, 2007		Mexico City	Energy network meeting	Plan articles for "Energy Issue" of foreign affairs in Spanish and related event	Casals & Associates	Members of the Energy Network
March 20, 2007		Mexico City	Press interview	Explain LA RED position about President Felipe Calderon's initiative	MSI	Means of communication
March 20, 2007	March 23, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Qualification course for criminal justice operators (Test)	Select criminal justice operators to obtain intensive training in preparation of the implementation of the reform	MSI	
March 20, 2007	March 24, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system
March 21, 2007		Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Conference with CIDE members	Provide general information about Criminal Justice Reform and Oral Trials to Oaxaca's business man	MSI	President of the Hotel and Motel Association, the Restaurant Association, and the Construction Association, and other CIDE's members
March 21, 2007	March 22, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	TV Azteca Writers, Director, and Scene Director visit	To show through the program "Lo que callamos las mujeres" the way in which Mexicans deal with and are treated by the criminal justice system in contrast with the way the system operates in Chihuahua. They visited Chihuahua to get a better feel as to how the system operates	MSI	TV Azteca Writers, Director, and Scene Director visit
March 21, 2007		Mexico City	IMCO launch of 2006 competitiveness study	The series of events is intended to inform legislators about key issues and proposals for legislative action affecting Mexico's competitiveness.	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
March 22, 2007		Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "Criminal Justice, Oral litigation, and Criminal justice system in Chihuahua"	PART 4. Juridical Authority. The roles in the new criminal justice system	MSI	Seminar students
March 22, 2007	March 24, 2007	Guadalajara, Jalisco	Mock Trials International Congress	Provide information about advantages of adversarial system	MSI	Universidad Panamericana, IEPRADE, STJ
March 21, 2007	March 23, 2007	Cuernavaca, Morelos	Meeting with the drafting Criminal Procedural Code Commission and several meetings	To commence the drafting of an "integral" code of criminal proceedings	MSI	variety of government institutions from the legislative, judicial and executive branch as well as from civil society

March 21, 2007	March 23, 2007	Zacatecas, Zacatecas	Mediation training	Provide basic information about restorative justice and mediation techniques in a criminal justice system	MSI	TSJ, PGJ, CEDH, Congress representants
March 22, 2007	March 22, 2007	Mexico City	Conference: The Big Problems of Labor in Mexico. The Future of the development banks.	Promote discussion and debate about the major economic, social and political problems affecting the labor movement in Mexico.	Solidarity Center/IET	labor union members
March 22, 2007	March 23, 2007	Acapulco, Guerrero	Training session in the new Anti-trafficking law of Guerrero.	Train all sectors on the new law and how to implement.	MSI	
March 23, 2007	March 25, 2007	Veracruz, Ver.	CROC Congress		Solidarity Center	labor union members
March 23, 2007	March 24, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "The new criminal justice system in Chihuahua"	Training on new criminal justice system	MSI	Trial Lawyers
March 23, 2007		Manzanillo, Colima	XIV REUNIÓN NACIONAL DE TRABAJO DE INSTANCIAS DE LA MUJER EN LAS ENTIDADES FEDERATIVAS Y EL INMUJERES / XIV Inmujer and federal	Review advances on drafting juvenile criminal justice code, to provide feedback.	MSI	Legal advisor coordinator, Technical assistant for constitutional topics, Technical assistant of legal advisor coordinator
March 23, 2007		Cuernavaca, Morelos	Technical assistance on juvenile justice	To advice on how to move forward with a juvenile justice law, as required by the federal constitution and in congruence to the criminal justice reforms they are in the process of drafting	MSI	Legal advisor coordinator, Technical assistant for constitutional topics, Technical assistant of legal advisor coordinator
March 23, 2007		Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "Criminal Justice, Oral litigation, and Criminal justice system in Chihuahua"	PART 4. Juridical Authority. The roles in the new criminal justice system	MSI	Seminar students
March 23, 2007		Acapulco, Guerrero	CIAPEM Regional Board Meeting	Plan the upcoming CIAPEM regional conference	Casals & Associates	CIAPEM regional board
March 23, 2007	March 25, 2007	Veracruz, Ver.	CROC Congress		Solidarity Center	labor union members
March 24, 2007		Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Training to communication means on New Criminal Justice System	Provide basic information about new criminal justice system	MSI	Communications means

March 24, 2007		Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "Criminal Justice, Oral litigation, and Criminal justice system in Chihuahua"	PART 4. Juridical Authority. The roles in the new criminal justice system	MSI	Seminar students
March 25, 2007	TBC		Launch of ORIT Campaign against Protection Contracts		Solidarity Center	labor union members
March 26, 2007	March 26, 2007	Puebla, Pue.	CAT Organizer Training	Strengthen organizational capacity and union democracy	Solidarity Center/CAT	Maquiladora workers
March 26, 2007	March 30, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Development of Restorative Justice experts	PART VIII: Restorative meetings, PART IX: Programms and necessities of Restaurative justice, PAR X: Exam	MSI	Oaxacan Superior Court, the Attorney General's office, and the Advisor on Guardianship's office
March 26, 2007	March 29, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, posecutors and defense attornies	Sustantive Law course for operators in the new criminal justice reform	MSI	PGJ, STJ, office of Public Defense
March 26, 2007	March 29, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Criminal justice new operators feedback	Feed back to improve operators performance	MSI	Public Defenders
March 26, 2007	March 30, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, posecutors and defense attornies	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system
March 27, 2007		Acapulco, Guerrero	Meeting with Edmundo Roman Pinzon (Magistrate President of the Superior Court of Justice in Guerrero), Carlos Zeferino Torreblanca Galindo (Guerrero State's Governor)	Explain adversarial criminal system	MSI	Edmundo Roman Pinzon (Magistrate President of the Superior Court of Justice in Guerrero), Carlos Zeferino Torreblanca Galindo (Guerrero State's Governor)
March 27, 2007		Mexico City	Mediation Course to TSJ	Provide mediation techniques to TSJ members	MSI	Studentes who participate in Judicature Course

March 27, 2007		Acapulco, Guerrero	Training session in the new Anti-trafficking law of Guerrero	To enable and to reinforce the cooperation between the institutions, public and private organizations, civil society, lead communitarian, religious and i public in general, on the present efforts that are carried out in each country against trafficking people / Proderecho was in charged to explain criminal justice system	MSI	Governor, Municipal president, AG, CNDH President, STJ President, Deputies President, Proinfancia, European Economic and Social Committee Representatives
March 27, 2007		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Meeting with drafting comission	Talk about possible modifications in the new criminal justice code.	MSI	Drafting comission members (deputies and congress members)
March 28, 2007		Mexico City	IMCO legislator breakfast (IT)	The series of events is intended to inform legislators about key issues and proposals for legislative action affecting Mexico's competitiveness.	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
March 28, 2007		Mexico City	Forum on Renewable Energy	To build awareness about regulatory and investment challenges to biomass, solar, wind and ethanol energy production.	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
March 28, 2007	March 29, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "The new criminal justice system in Chihuahua"	Training on new criminal justice system	MSI	UACH professors
March 29, 2007	March 31, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Seminar Training on "Criminal Justice, Oral litigation, and Criminal justice system in Chihuahua"	PART 5. Procedural acts in the new criminal justice system. PART 6. Restraining order.	MSI	Seminar students
March 29, 2007	March 31, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	XV BLC	Participating legislators will focus on the topics of the U.S. - Mexico relationship; border crossings and infrastructure; diminishing drug abuse; and trafficking of persons.	CSG	State legislators from the 10 U.S. - Mexico border states, as well as invited federal legislators
March 29, 2007	March 29, 2007	Mexico City	Organizer Training	Strengthen organizational capacity and union democracy	Solidarity Center/STR ACC	labor union members
March 29, 2007		Mexico City	Meeting with Sinaloa Governor	Sinaloa participation in a study about SME public policy	Casals & Associates	
March 30, 2007		Zacatecas, Zacatecas	Meeting with legislative power to obtain criminal justice code approval	Provide technical assistance to obtain criminal justice code approval as soon as possible	MSI	Criminal Justice Code Analysis comission, Legislative and juridic Comission, Legislative Research Institute
March 31, 2007		Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Training to communication means on New Criminal Justice System	Provide basic information about new criminal justice system	MSI	Communications means
March 31, 2007		Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Training to communication means on New Criminal Justice System	Provide basic information about new criminal justice system	MSI	

A P R I L						
April 2, 2007	April 4, 2007	Cuernavaca, Morelos	Mediation Course	Provide mediation basics	MSI	PGJEM workers
April 2, 2007	April 4, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Seminar to Juvenile Justice Defenders	Provide technical support to juvenile justice defenders	MSI	Public Defenders
April 5, 2007	May 5, 2007	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Training of experts on forensic medicine	Prepare experts for the implementation of criminal justice reform in Chihuahua	MSI	
April 5, 2007		Mexico City	IMCO Legislator breakfast (IT)	The series of events is intended to inform legislators about key issues and proposals for legislative action affecting Mexico's competitiveness.	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
April 9, 2007	April 13, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system, civil society
April 9, 2007	April 27, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms. Administration course for guarantee judges	MSI	People involved in administration
April 9, 2007	April 11, 2007	Cuernavaca, Morelos	Meeting with drafting commission	To commence the drafting of an "integral" code of criminal proceedings	MSI	State's Inter-institutional Commission for Criminal Justice Reform (representatives from Congress, the judicial branch, the Public Ministry, the Office of Public Defense, and the Secretary of the Government)
April 9, 2007	April 13, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system
April 11, 2007	April 13, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Mediation course: Mediation trainers	To provide advanced techniques in order to be a mediation trainer	MSI	Mediators
April 11, 2007		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Meeting with CEDH attorney and sexual crimes specialized coordinator	Domestic violence diagnostic	MSI	PGJ and CEDH attorneys

April 11, 2007		Mexico City	Meeting with members of the Attorney's General Office	Discuss Calderon's initiative	MSI	Members of the Attorney's General Office
April 12, 2007		Mexico City	IMCO legislator breakfast (Agriculture)	The series of events is intended to inform legislators about key issues and proposals for legislative action affecting Mexico's competitiveness.	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
April 12, 2007		Mexico City	Energy and Development for Mexico	Promote discussion on energy reform with academics, practitioners, policy makers and government officials.	Casals & Associates	Academics, practitioners, policy makers
April 12, 2007	April 13, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Seminar on appeals	Explain appeals in new criminal justice system	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system
April 12, 2007	April 13, 2007	Zacatecas, Zacatecas	Analysis (dictamen) of criminal justice code	Provide technical assistance about criminal code	MSI	Criminal code drafting commission
April 16, 2007	April 20, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system
April 16, 2007	April 18, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Assistance to TV Azteca	Facilitate the filming of and provide technical assistance to TV Azteca to guarantee that the criminal series they will film in Chihuahua comply with the operation of Chihuahua's new criminal justice system	MSI	PGJ and STJ
April 16, 2007	April 18, 2007	Cuernavaca, Morelos	Meeting with drafting commission	To continue with the drafting of an "integral" code of criminal proceedings	MSI	State's Inter-institutional Commission for Criminal Justice Reform (representatives from Congress, the judicial branch, the Public Ministry, the Office of Public Defense, and the Secretary of the Government)
April 16, 2007	April 27, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Juvenile Justice Course	Providing training on juvenile criminal reform	MSI	TSJ members and Public defenders
April 16, 2007	April 20, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system
April 18, 2007	April 20, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Comments about juvenile justice code	Providing training on juvenile criminal reform for candidates to operators	MSI	TSJ members and Public defenders

April 18, 2007	April 20, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Seminar on appeals and feed back to new criminal justice operators	Explain appeals in new criminal justice system. Provide feed back to new criminal justice operators in order to increase effectiveness	MSI	University professors and students. / Guarantee judges and magistrates
April 19, 2007		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Justice System International Congress organized by ITESM	Provide information about his experience in Costa Rica Criminal Justice System	MSI	Students, PGJ members, County workers, Electoral Commission, Prosecutors, STJ judges, lawyers
April 18, 2007			IMCO Legislator breakfast (Labor Policy Proposal)	The series of events is intended to inform legislators about key issues and proposals for legislative action affecting Mexico's competitiveness.	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
April 18, 2007	April 19, 2007			Facilitate discussion on electoral reform options	NDI	representatives of Mexican NGOs, political parties, academics, government officials
April 19, 2007	April 20, 2007	Mexico City	Forum on Electoral Reform			
April 19, 2007	April 20, 2007	Guerrero	CIAPEM Regional Meeting	IT specialists share experiences on e-technology practices.	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
April 19, 2007	April 26, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	CSI training	The workshop covered the importance of documentation, collection and preservation of evidence; incident reconstruction; forensic photography; bloodstain pattern analysis; shoe and tire Recovery; crime scene safety; digital photography; documentation of blood spatter; blood spatter interpretation; crime scene reconstruction, and evidence presentation at trial	MSI	Personal de la Dirección de Servicios Periciales de Cd. Juárez
April 20, 2007				To build awareness about regulatory and investment challenges to biomass, solar, wind and ethanol energy production.	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
April 20, 2007				The series of events is intended to inform legislators about key issues and proposals for legislative action affecting Mexico's competitiveness.	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
April 20, 2007		Mexico City	Forum on Renewable Energy			
April 23, 2007	April 27, 2007	Zacatecas	IMCO state Governance Award			
April 23, 2007	April 27, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Criminal justice week	Provide information about Criminal Justice to citizens	MSI	
April 23, 2007	April 25, 2007	Mexico City	Strategic planning for advocacy campaign	facilitate a planning session with international expert and representatives of INCIDE Social to set the foundation for an advocacy campaign on electoral reform	NDI	Representatives of INCIDE Social
April 23, 2007	April 27, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system

April 23, 2007	April 24, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Participate in the closing ceremony for notaries	Assist in sending Oton Perez Fernandez del Castillo (Mr. Perez is a well respected rotary who has participated in many social causes including the organization of the "Marcha por la Paz" that was held back in 2004 and more than 2 million people participated. Also, he is a great mediation advocate)	MSI	Official Attestors, TSJ President, ediation Center Directors
April 23, 2007	April 27, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, posecutors and defense attornies	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system
April 23, 2007	April 24, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Study tour travel to Chihuahua	Coahuila, Baja California, Morelos, Zacatecas, Aguascalientes, Guanajuato, the Network, and federal government's key personnel for criminal justice reform traveled to observed new criminal justice system implemented in Chihuahua	MSI	Coahuila, Baja California, Morelos, Zacatecas, Aguascalientes, Guanajuato, the Network, and federal government's key personnel related to criminal justice
April 24, 2007		Mexico City	Meeting with the Instituto de Investigaciones Juridicas	The instituto de investigaciones juridicas is doing an analysis (dictamen) of Chihuahua's code. Part of the agreement was that before they pass judgment in paper, if they had questions, Proderecho would facilitate an exchange of opinions with officials that are actually operating the system.	MSI	IIJ members
April 24, 2007	April 25, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Juvenile Justice Course	Providing training on juvenile criminal reform for candidates to operators	MSI	TSJ and PGJ members
April 24, 2007	April 26, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Course for Law Professors at the University	To to explain Oaxaca's new criminal justice system. Provide technical assistance to up date law students' programme according to oral trials and other techniques in the new criinal justice system..	MSI	University professors
April 24, 2007	May 25, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Specialized technical assitance from Ana Montes	Ana Montes is required in Chihuahua to observe, provide feedback and assit AG Gonzalez in correcting glitches in the work of the prosecutors	MSI	Prosecutors in the new criminal justice system, AG and AG assistant
April 25, 2007			Presentation of the IMCO report "Situation of Competitiveness in Mexico 2006"	The series of events is intended to inform legislators about key issues and proposals for legislative action affecting Mexico's competitiveness.	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
April 25, 2007	April 27, 2007	Coatzacoalcos , Veracruz	Observe the mediation center operation	Provide technical assitance before mediation center operates.	MSI	

April 26, 2007		Cuernavaca, Morelos	Present "El Tunel" video	To share the experience as victim of the actual criminal justice system in order to sensitise about the necessity to implement the new Criminal Justice System	MSI	Students
April 27, 2007		Zacatecas, Zacatecas	Analysis (dictamen) of criminal justice code	Meeting with federal magistrates. Work with the Analysis commission who is doing an analysis (dictamen) of Criminal Procedural Code.	MSI	Criminal Justice Code Analysis comission, Legislative and juridic Comission, Legislative Research Institute
April 27, 2007	April 28, 2007	Mexico City	Seminar with NGOs	To provide a technical experts on adversarial system	MSI	Red Nacional de Organismos Civiles de Derechos Humanos "TODOS LOS DERECHOS PARA TODAS Y TODOS" memebers
April 30, 2007	May 4, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, posecutors and defense attornies	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system
April 30, 2007	May 4, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, posecutors and defense attornies	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system
April 30, 2007	May 3, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Feed back to prosecutors	To make a disgnostic about criminal justice implementation with prosecuors to increase effectiveness	MSI	Prosecutors
M A Y						
May 2, 2007		Mexico City	Forum on Pemex re-structuring	Promote dialogue on mexican energy sector policies	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
May 2, 2007	May 4, 2007	Zacatecas, Zacatecas	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, posecutors and defense attornies	Provide general infromation about criminal justice system and basics of criminal justice code	MSI	
May 2, 2007	May 4, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Course about litigation techniques in an adversarial system	To train and participate in the evaluation of the candidates to become operators of the juvenile criminal justice system	MSI	
May 2, 2007	May 4, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Interview of the candidates to become operators of the juvenile criminal justice system	Interview to New Juvenil Justice System candidates to operators in Chihuahua	MSI	Candidates to operate the new system of juvenil justice

May 3, 2007		Nuevo Leon	IMCO State Governance Award	The series of events is intended to inform legislators about key issues and proposals for legislative action affective Mexico's competitiveness.	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
May 3, 2007	May 5, 2007	Chetumal, Quintana Roo	Course about litigation techniques in an adversarial system	Provide general information about criminal justice system	MSI	Judicial Power members, PGJ, Public defenders, law students, lawyers bar
May 4, 2007	May 5, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Mediation course	Provide information about " mediator feeling control" to people who will be mediators	MSI	PGJ
May 7, 2007	May 11, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, posecutors and defense attornies	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system
May 7, 2007	May 11, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, posecutors and defense attornies	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system
May 7, 2007	May 15, 2007	Mexico City	Restaurative Justice Course organized by British Council	It is the last course for Nancy Flemming and Hector Valle to be certified as Resaurative Justice Trainners. It is a course about restaurative justice basics.	MSI	Oaxacan mediators
May 7, 2007	May 31, 2007	Cuernavaca, Morelos	Meeting with drafting comission	To continue with the drafting of an "integral" code of criminal proceedings	MSI	State's Inter-institutional Commission for Criminal Justice Reform(representatives from Congress, the judicial branch, the Public Ministry, the Office of Public Defense, and the Secretary of the Government)
May 7, 2007	May 11, 2007	Mexicali, Baja California	Meeting with drafting comission	To continue with the drafting of an "integral" code of criminal proceedings	MSI	State Congress and legislative comission
May 8, 2007	May 11, 2007	Zacatecas, Zacatecas	Criminal justice Forum	Provide general information about criminal justice system and basics of criminal justice code	MSI	Judicial Power
May 8, 2007	May 11, 2007	Zacatecas, Zacatecas	Meeting with drafting comission	Provide technical assistance	MSI	State Congress
May 12, 2007	May 12, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Mediation course	To train people who will be mediators	MSI	PGJ
May 9, 2007		Mexico City	IMCO Legislator breakfast (Oil and gas)	Promote dialogue on mexican energy sector policies	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia

May 14, 2007		Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Qualification course for criminal justice operators (Test)	Select criminal justice operators to obtain intensive training in preparation of the implementation of the reform	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors aspirants to new criminal justice operator
May 14, 2007	May 18, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, posecutors and defense attornies	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system
May 14, 2007	May 26, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, posecutors and defense attornies	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms. Administration course for guarantee judges	MSI	People involved in administration
May 14, 2007	June 1, 2007	Zacatecas, Zacatecas	Training on criminal juvenile justice - 5 weeks	Training in the application of Juvenile Law	MSI	Lawyers, prosecutors, public defenders, judicial power, DIF, legislators, and other professionals interested on it
May 14, 2007	May 18, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Seminar on appeals	Explain appeals in new criminal justice system	MSI	Magistrates
May 14, 2007	May 18, 2007	Mexicali, Baja California	Meeting with drafting comission	To continue with the drafting of an "integral" code of criminal proceedings	MSI	State Congress and legislative comission
May 16, 2007		Mexico City	IMCO breakfast (higher education)	The series of events is intended to inform legislators about key issues and proposals for legislative action affective Mexico's competitiveness.	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
May 16, 2007		Hermosillo, Sonora	Oral Trials Forum, Meeting with Government members, and University Students	Explain advantages of criminal justice integral reform	MSI	Legislative, Judicial and Executive Power members; students, lawyers
May 17, 2007	May 18, 2007	Sonora	CIAPEM Regional Meeting	IT specialists share experiences on e-technology practices.	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
May 17, 2007	May 22, 2007	La Jolla, CA	Geopolitics of Energy Seminar	Promote dialogue on energy sector policies	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
May 17, 2007	May 29, 2007	Cuernavaca, Morelos	Basic course to defenders	To provide basics on criminal justice reform to defenders	MSI	Public Defenders
May 21, 2007	May 25, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, posecutors and defense attornies	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system

May 21, 2007	May 25, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	The Development of Facilitators in Restorative Justice, Model II: Conflict, Emotions, Needs, and a General Panorama of Restorative Justice	encourage reflection over the general principles of conflict and the use of restorative justice methodologies to resolve the conflicts	MSI	Oaxacan Superior Court, the Attorney General's office, and the Advisor on Guardianship's office
May 21, 2007	May 22, 2007	La Jolla, CA	16a. Conferencia Anual de Energía Latinoamericana	Promote dialogue on Latin American energy sector	Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
May 23, 2007	May 24, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Technical assistance	Provide feedback to judges	MSI	Judges
May 23, 2007	May 25, 2007	Mexicali, Baja California	Meeting with drafting commission	To continue with the drafting of an "integral" code of criminal proceedings	MSI	State Congress and legislative commission
May 24, 2007	May 25, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Study tour travel to Chihuahua	Federal Congress key personnel for criminal justice reform traveled to observed new criminal justice system implemented in Chihuahua	MSI	Federal Congress key personnel
May 25, 2007	May 26, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Mediation course	To train people who will be mediators "restaurative Justice"	MSI	PGJ
May 26, 2007	June 23, 2007	Cuernavaca, Morelos	Basic course about criminal justice reform	To provide basics on criminal justice reform	MSI	Lawyers and students
May 28, 2007	June 1, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system
May 28, 2007	June 1, 2007	Cuernavaca, Morelos	to begin working on the administration and restructuring of the Attorney's General Office	To prepare administrative people who are involved in criminal justice reform	MSI	General Attorney, PGJ Administrative and financial manager, Public Security manager
May 30, 2007	June 1, 2007	Mexicali, Baja California	Meeting with drafting commission	To continue with the drafting of an "integral" code of criminal proceedings	MSI	State Congress and legislative commission
May 30, 2007	June 1, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Technical assistance	Provide feedback to judges	MSI	Defenders
May 30, 2007		Mexico City	IMCO legislator breakfast (Agriculture)		Casals & Associates	Representatives from civil society and academia
JUNE						
June 1, 2007		Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Course for Law Professors at the University	To explain Oaxaca's new criminal justice system. Provide technical assistance to update law students' programme according to oral trials and other techniques in the new criminal justice system..	MSI	University professors

June 1, 2007	June 2, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Mediation course	To train people who will be mediators "restaurative Justice"	MSI	PGJ perssonel
June 4, 2007	June 8, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, posecutors and defense attornies	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system
June 4, 2007	July 5, 2007	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Training of experts on forensic medicine	Prepare experts for the implementation of criminal justice reform in Chihuahua	MSI	PGJ perssonel
June 4, 2007	June 15, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Technical assitance	Work with the AG to correct faults in the implementation, including providing technical assistance and training to prosecutors to correct inefficiencies in their performance.	MSI	AG, Prosecutors
June 5, 2007	June 7, 2007	Mexicali, Baja California	Meeting with drafting comission	To continue with the drafting of an "integral" code of criminal proceedings	MSI	State Congress and legislative comission
June 7, 2007	June 8, 2007	Salina Cruz, Oaxaca	"The new criminal justice system in Oaxaca" Seminar		MSI	Judicial power members, PGJ members, Public Defenders, Bar association members, candidates to operatos for the new system, students, lawyers
June 8, 2007		Mexico City	Technical experts meeting	To analize the criminal justice reform in Chihuahua	MSI	
June 8, 2007	June 9, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Mediation course	To train people who will be mediators "individual session and mediation process"	MSI	PGJ perssonel
June 11, 2007	July 10, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training of experts on forensic medicine	Pepare experts for the implementation of criminal justice reform in Oaxaca	MSI	Oaxaca PGJ perssonel
June 11, 2007	June 12, 2007	Mexicali, Baja California	Meeting with drafting comission	To continue with the drafting of an "integral" code of criminal proceedings	MSI	State Congress and legislative comission
June 11, 2007		Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Trafficking people conference	Talk about the relationship between trafficking people and criminal justice reform	MSI	CEDH, PGJE members, ONGs, USA government members
June 11, 2007		Cuernavaca, Morelos	Working on organic laws	Provide technical assistance according to criminal justice code	MSI	Morelos Governor counselors
June 11, 2007	June 15, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, posecutors and defense attornies	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system
June 11, 2007	June 13, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Mediation course	Basic course fot law students to create alternative mediators who help to TSJ	MSI	University students
June 11, 2007	June 15, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Aleternative Justice Center Monitoring	Verify mediator work to detect training necesities, if applies	MSI	Alternative Justice Center members

June 12, 2007		Cuernavaca, Morelos	Conference about criminal justice reform importance	Talk about the importance of: criminal justice reform, the implementation plan and the coordination with Judicial power	MSI	Drafting comission and association bars
June 12, 2007		Cuernavaca, Morelos	Conference about the importance of work in the coordination with Judicial power	Plan the work to draft organic law for judicial power and the training for TSJ members	MSI	Drafting comission, TSJ President, Governor counselor coordinator, magistrates
June 13, 2007	June 15, 2007	Cuautla, Morelos	Introductory Course of Criminal Justice Reform	Provide general in formation about criminal justice reform	MSI	Bar association members and Law students
June 15, 2007		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Meeting with several government officials	Talk about topics related to criminal justice implementarion in Chihuahua	MSI	Key perssonel from institutions that operates te new criminal justice reform
June 18, 2007		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Technical assitance	Provide assitance to make Juvenil Justice code reforms	MSI	Congress counselors, Evaluation comission members, Criminal justice implementation coordinator, specialized perssonel in juvenil justice
June 18, 2007	June 22, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, posecutors and defense attornies	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system
June 18, 2007	June 21, 2007	Mexicali, Baja California	Meeting with drafting comission	To continue with the drafting of an "integral" code of criminal proceedings	MSI	State Congress and legislative comission
June 20, 2007	June 21, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Study tour travel to Chihuahua	Estado de Mexico's key personnel for criminal justice reform traveled to observed new criminal justice system implemented in Chihuahua	MSI	Estado de Mexico's key personnel for criminal justice reform
June 25, 2007	July 6, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training course for juvenile justice operators - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, posecutors and defense attornies	Provide training to juvenile justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system
June 26, 2007	June 28, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Domestic violence seminar	Provide techniques to deal with domestic violence to operators of new criminal justice system	MSI	Alternative Justice Center mediators
June 26, 2007	June 28, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Alternative Justice Center Monitoring	Verify mediator work to detect training necesities, if applies	MSI	Alternative Justice Center members
June 27, 2007		Coatzacoalcos , Veracruz	Familiar Mediation Center inauguration	Meeting wit Margarita Zavala, Felipe Calderon's wife, to talk about criminal justice reform	MSI	Alternative Justice Center members
June 28, 2007		Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	Criminal justice reform	To show the necessity to reform Mexico's Constitution	MSI	

			conference			
June 28, 2007		Pachuca, Hidalgo	Alternative Justice Center Diagnostic	Verify mediator work to detect training necessities, if applies	MSI	Alternative Justice Center members
June 28, 2007	June 29, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Seminar on appeals	Explain appeals in new criminal justice system	MSI	Lawyers
June 29, 2007		Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Qualification course for criminal justice operators (Test)	Select criminal justice operators to obtain intensive training in preparation of the implementation of the reform	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors aspirants to new criminal justice operator
JULY						
July 2, 2007	July 13, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Prosecutors training	To train prosecutors in the new criminal justice system	MSI	Prosecutors
July 2, 2007	July 7, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training on litigation techniques	To reinforce training on litigation techniques for prosecutors and defenders for the first oral trial, in the new criminal justice system	MSI	Prosecutors and defenders
July 2, 2007	July 5, 2007	Zacatecas, Zacatecas	Course: The new criminal justice system in Zacatecas	Explain new criminal justice system	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors aspirants to new criminal justice operator, and experts
July 2, 2007	July 6, 2007	Zacatecas, Zacatecas	Restaurative Justice Course	Training to be a restorative justice expert	MSI	PGJ and juvenil internment personnel
July 3, 2007	July 5, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Study tour travel to Chihuahua	State of Mexico's key personnel for criminal justice reform traveled to observed new criminal justice system implemented in Chihuahua	MSI	State of Mexico's key personnel for criminal justice reform
July 5, 2007	July 6, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	New criminal justice process theoretic and practical seminar	Explain simple forms to end a criminal process	MSI	Students, private lawyers, PGJ personnel and public defenders
July 9, 2007		Chihuahua, Chihuahua	First mock trial	To be at the first mock trial in the new criminal justice system	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors, means of communication and general public
July 9, 2007	August 10, 2007	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Training of experts on forensic medicine	Prepare experts for the implementation of criminal justice reform in Chihuahua	MSI	PGJ personnel
July 10, 2007	July 12, 2007	Cuernavaca, Morelos	Criminal justice code Presentation, juvenil justice code presentation and, mock trial simulation	To present to Morelos' Congress Criminal justice code, juvenil justice code and prepare a mock trial simulation	MSI	PGJEM, TSJ, Morelos' Congress, private lawyers, criminal lawyers association, state governor's advisors
July 12, 2007	July 13, 2007	Juchitan, Oaxaca	New criminal justice process theoretic and practical seminar	Explain mock trial process	MSI	Students, private lawyers, PGJ personnel and public defenders
July 12, 2007	July 13, 2007	Juchitan, Oaxaca	Special process in the new criminal code	Explain special process consider in the new criminal code	MSI	students (degree pending)

July 14, 2007		Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Intermediate phase course	Provide training on general characteristics in the new criminal code for intermediate phase	MSI	students (degree pending) and PRODI personnel
July 16, 2007	August 17, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training of experts on forensic medicine	Prepare experts for the implementation of criminal justice reform in Oaxaca	MSI	Oaxaca PGJ personnel
July 16, 2007	July 19, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Diagnostic	To make a diagnostic of alternative justice centre to improve procedures	MSI	PGJ
July 16, 2007	July 20, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Evidence evaluation course	Provide training on general characteristics in the new criminal code	MSI	PGJ, STJ and PRODI personnel
July 16, 2007	July 27, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Training for prosecutors	To train additional prosecutors in the new criminal justice system	MSI	Prosecutors
July 17, 2007	July 19, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Restorative justice seminar	To train candidates to operate alternative justice centre	MSI	Candidates to operate alternative justice centre
July 18, 2007	July 20, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Litigation seminar	To train on mock trial techniques	MSI	students (degree pending)
July 21, 2007	July 28, 2007	Santiago de Chile, Chile; Buenos Aires, Argentina	Litigation seminar	Study tour to see criminal justice systems implemented in those countries	MSI	State officials from Morelos, Sonora, Baja California, Coahuila, Federal District, Zacatecas
July 23, 2007	July 27, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Seminar on appeals	Explain appeals in new criminal justice system	MSI	TSJ, PGJ and PRODI personnel
July 24, 2007		Mexico City	Restorative justice course	Explain restorative justice application	MSI	TSJ, PGJ and PRODI personnel
July 31, 2007	August 3, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Sustantive Law course	Sustantive Law course for operators in the new criminal justice reform	MSI	TSJ, PGJ and PRODI personnel
July 30, 2007	3aug	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Training for prosecutors	To train additional prosecutors in the new criminal justice system	MSI	Prosecutors
AUGUST						
August 1, 2007	August 1, 1931	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Diagnostic	Technical assistance to PGJ	MSI	PGJ
August 2, 2007	August 3, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Seminar on appeals	Explain appeals in new criminal justice system	MSI	Litigant lawyers and Law students
August 2, 2007	August 3, 2007	Juchitan, Oaxaca	New Criminal Process - Theoretical and Practical Seminar	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system and private litigants
August 6, 2007	August 10, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Training course for criminal justice - guarantee judges, oral trial judges, prosecutors and defense attorneys	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system
August 6, 2007	August 9, 2007	Zacatecas, Zacatecas	Criminal justice process	Provide training to criminal justice system (basics)	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system

August 6, 2007	August 10, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Training for prosecutors	To train additional prosecutors in the new criminal justice system	MSI	Prosecutors
August 6, 2007	August 10, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Meeting to make adjustments in New Criminal Law	To analyze Criminal code with State Attorney's Office and State Superior Court of Justice and Indigenous State Attorney's Office (PRODI)	MSI	juvenil defenders
August 7, 2007		Auascalientes, Aguascalientes	Conference about Criminal justice system	To analyze Criminal code with State Attorney's Office and State Superior Court of Justice and Indigenous State Attorney's Office (PRODI)	MSI	Superior Court of Justice Members
August 13, 2007	August 17, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Diagnostic	To make a diagnostic of alternative justice centre to improve procedures	MSI	PGJ
August 13, 2007	August 14, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Mediation course	Select mediator operator for alternative justice center	MSI	
August 13, 2007	September 14, 2007	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Training of experts on forensic medicine	Prepare experts for the implementation of criminal justice reform in Chihuahua	MSI	PGJ personnel
August 13, 2007	August 17, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Feed back to interinstitutional practice	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Judges, Defenders, Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system and private litigants
August 15, 2007	August 17, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Litigation workshop	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Teachers, lawyers and students
August 21, 2007	August 24, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Mediation course	To make an evaluation to alternative justice center in order to improve mediators preparation	MSI	Alternative justice center personnel
August 20, 2007	September 21, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training of experts on forensic medicine	Prepare experts for the implementation of criminal justice reform in Oaxaca	MSI	Oaxaca PGJ personnel
August 20, 2007	August 28, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training of experts on forensic medicine	Prepare experts for the implementation of criminal justice reform in Oaxaca (prosecutors)	MSI	Oaxaca PGJ personnel
August 20, 2007	August 24, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Training for prosecutors	To train additional prosecutors in the new criminal justice system	MSI	Prosecutors
August 20, 2007	August 24, 2007	Salina Cruz, Oaxaca	Training for implementation	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Police officers
August 20, 2007	August 24, 2007	Salina Cruz, Oaxaca	Training for implementation	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms... means of communication management	MSI	TSJEO, General Attorney's Office, General Attorney's of Indigenous
August 20, 2007	August 24, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Training for prosecutors	Domestic violence workshop	MSI	PGJ and Public security personnel
August 23, 2007	August 24, 2007	Salina Cruz, Oaxaca	Training for implementation	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms... means of communication management	MSI	TSJEO, General Attorney's Office, General Attorney's of Indigenous
August 27, 2007	August 31, 2007	Mexicali, Baja California	Meeting with drafting commission	Meeting with the drafting Criminal Procedural Code Commission.	MSI	TSJ, new state governor campaign coordinator, Congress president, association

August 27, 2007	4 September	Study Tour Colombia, Chile, Argentina	Litigation seminar	Study tour to see criminal justice systems implemented in those countries	MSI	State officials from Coahuila
August 28, 2007	August 31, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Training for prosecutors	To train additional prosecutors in the new criminal justice system	MSI	Prosecutors
August 31, 2007	September 1, 2007	Mexico City	Restorative justice course	To train additional prosecutors in the new criminal justice system	MSI	TSJ members
SEPTEMBER						
September 3, 2007	September 7, 2007	Monterrey, Nuevo Leon	NITA (National Institute for Trial Advocacy) training program	To train participants on litigation techniques	MSI	Defenders, prosecutors, and law teachers from Chihuahua, Zacatecas, Oaxaca and Morelos
September 3, 2007	September 7, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Course for Defenders and custodians	Provide training to criminal justice operators in preparation of the implementation of the reforms.	MSI	Prosecutor and procedural Control Supervisors of PGJ EO
September 3, 2007	September 5, 2007	Oaxaca, Oaxaca	Seminar on appeals	Explain appeals in new criminal justice system	MSI	Staff of PGJO: Procedural Control, Justice to Teenager Sistem Prosecutors and Istmo Prosecutors
September 4, 2007	September 7, 2007	Mexicali, Baja California	Meeting with drafting commission	Meeting with the drafting Criminal Procedural Code Commission.	MSI	TSJ, new state governor campaign coordinator, Congress president, association
September 3, 2007	September 7, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Training for prosecutors	To train additional prosecutors in the new criminal justice system	MSI	Prosecutors
September 10, 2007	September 14, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Training for prosecutors	To train additional prosecutors in the new criminal justice system (Appeals)	MSI	Prosecutors
September 10, 2007	September 14, 2007	Salina Cruz, Oaxaca	Follow-up to implementation	Provide technical assistance for criminal justice implementation	MSI	Procuraduría General de Justicia del Estado de Oaxaca
September 10, 2007	September 12, 2007	Mexicali, Baja California	Meeting with drafting commission	Meeting with the drafting Criminal Procedural Code Commission.	MSI	Pleno del Tribunal, el Jefe de Campaña del nuevo Gobernador, el Presidente del Congreso, algunas barras de abogados
September 14, 2007	September 15, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	UACJ Seminar	To explain criminal justice basics	MSI	Students
September 17, 2007	September 19, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	NGOs training course	To explain criminal justice system	MSI	NGOs members
September 17, 2007	September 19, 2007	Zacatecas, Zacatecas	Mediation course	Training to TSJ key personnel to detect necessities to improve Mediation Centre activities	MSI	Oficial Mayor del TSJEZ, Director de la Escuela Judicial, Secretario Gral. de Acuerdos del TSJEZ, Coordinador de Proyectos Especiales, Directora de RH, Directora de Estadística, Equipo Administrativo, Presidente del Tribunal

September 17, 2007	September 21, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Training for prosecutors	To train additional prosecutors in the new criminal justice system (Inter-institutional practice explanation, etc)	MSI	Judges, Defenders, and Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system
September 19, 2007	September 20, 2007	Mexicali, Baja California	Meeting with drafting commission	Meeting with the drafting Criminal Procedural Code Commission.	MSI	
September 17, 2007	October 18, 2007	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Training of experts on forensic medicine	Prepare experts for the implementation of criminal justice reform in Chihuahua	MSI	PGJ personnel
September 20, 2007	September 21, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	UACJ Seminar	To explain criminal justice basics	MSI	Students
September 24, 2007	September 26, 2007	Mexicali, Baja California	Meeting with drafting commission	Meeting with the drafting Criminal Procedural Code Commission.	MSI	Pleno del Tribunal, el Jefe de Campaña del nuevo Gobernador, el Presidente del Congreso, algunas barras de abogados
September 24, 2007	September 28, 2007	Cd. Juarez, Chihuahua	Training for prosecutors	To train additional prosecutors in the new criminal justice system (Inter-institutional practice)	MSI	Judges, Defenders, and Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system
September 25, 2007	September 27, 2007	Hermosillo, Sonora	Mock trial simulation	To present mock trial simulation to demonstrate criminal justice advantages	MSI	Judges, Defenders, and Prosecutors candidates to operate the new criminal justice system
September 25, 2007		Mexico City	Present "El Tunel" video	To share the experience as victim of the actual criminal justice system in order to sensitise about the necessity to implement the new Criminal Justice System	MSI	Law students
September 26, 2007	September 28, 2007	Chihuahua, Chihuahua	Mediation center personnel interviews	Mediation center personnel interviews to detect improvement opportunities	MSI	

MEMBERS OF THE NETWORK

National Network in Favor of Oral Trials and Due Process, “The RED”

